

## LIBRARY <br> RกOM 5030 <br> JUN 231972 <br> TREASURY DEPARTMENT

## TREASURY DEPARTMENT

FISGAL SERVICE, BUREAU OF ACCOUNTS OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER WASHINGTON 25, D.G
OFFICIAL BUSINESS



MARCH -19EI


UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT oFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

The Treasury Bulletin is for sale by the
Superintendent of Documents,
U. S. Government Printing office, Washington 25, D. C. Subscription per year $\$ 6.00$ domestic, $\$ 7.50$ foreign. Single copy price varies

## Table of Contents

Page
Treasury financing operations ..... A-1
Summary of Federal fiscal operations ..... 1
Buaget receipts and expenditures ..... 2
Trust account and other transactions ..... 9
Cash income and outgo ..... 13
Account of the Treasurer of the United States ..... 19
Debt outstanding. ..... 21
Statutory debt limitation ..... 26
Public debt operations ..... 27
United States savings bonàs ..... 46
Ownership of Federal securities ..... 50
Treasury survey of ownership of Federal securities ..... 52
Market quotations on Treasury securities. ..... 60
Average yields of long-term bonds ..... 63
Internal revenue collections ..... 65
Monetary statistics ..... 69
Capital movements. ..... 73
Corporations and certain other business-type activities - statements of financial condition ..... 88
Cumulative table of contents. ..... 120

Note: Where calculations have been made from unrounded figures, the details may not check to the totals shown.

## Reporting Bsses

Date on recelpte, expendituree, and debt which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" are haeed largely on two Treaeury finanoial reporte, the "Delly Statement of the United States Treasury" and the "Monthly Statement of Recelpte and Expenditures of the United Statee Government." Certain monetary atatlatice are baeed at least in part on the Cirouletion stetement of United statee Money. " Where theee etatemente are given as sourcee for individual tablee, they are olted by name only. Their reppective reporting baees are deeoribed belov. For other data in the Bulletin, information on eouree or reporting baees is given in connection with the tablee themeelves.

The monthly stateccent of receipte and expendsturee wae plrat publiehed for February 1954, and replaced the dally atetement ae the primary eource of informetion on budget reaul te and other recelpt and expenditure dete eleesifled by type of eooount. At the same time, the dally otatemect was ohanged to e otetement of caeh depooite and withdravale affecting the account of the Treasurer of the United Statee. Both publioatione have provided oomparative flgures on thelr reepective basee from the beginnleg of the flecel year 1953. The announcemeot of February 17, 1954, with reepect to theo reporting ohange way be round in the April 1954 ievue of the Bulletin.

The wenthly etatement showe all recelpte and expendituree of the Government, Inoluding thoee made from cash ecceunte held outeide the United statee Treasury. The information le oomplled frem reperte by the Treaeurer of the United statee and by all other colleoting and diebureing agenoice, Inoluaing thoee agenolee which oaintein oheoking eocounte in comerolal banke. Theee reperte cover traneactione recorded in the ecocunta of the agenciee duriag the reporting period. The net of the trandactione as complled irom thee reporte ie reconciled in the monthly etatenent to ohangee in the balance in the Treaeurer'e account and in eaeh held outelde the meeeurer'e ecoount and changee in the publlo debt outetancing.

Recolpte of taxe and custome dutlee are reperted on a collectione baele. Other recelpta are repertad partlally on a colleotione basie and partially on a depoeite baele. Expendituree, except intereet on the public debt, are reported on the bacie of oheoke legued or ceeh paymente mede by dieburaing offioere. Traneacions of en interfund or intragovernmental nature are included on the eam beele even though the actual ieeuance of ohecke may not be involved. Intereet on the publlo debt ie inoluded on an soorual basie beginaing with flguree for June 1955 and the plecal year 1955. Prior to that, it wac inoluded on a due and parable baele. The aane reporting besie ee that in the aonthly etatement providee the fleoal jear flguree for the Treasury'e Combined stetement of Recelpte. Expendituree and Balancee of the United statee Covernmant" and for aotual receipte and expandituree in the "Budget of the United Btatee Goverement."

Beginning with the final otatement for the fiacal year 1960, the monthly stetement reporte totele for net budget recelpte and budset expenditure after deduction of certaln interfund tranabotions which are included in the detall of both budget recelpts and budget expenditures. The transectione deducted oonsiat of intereat paymente and minor amounte of certain other paymente made by Government agencies to the Treasury. Thie reforting ohange was mace in eccordence with the plan oteted in the President's Budget Meserge of January 18, 1960. It doee not affect the surplue or deficit. Flguree for earlier perlode shown

In the Treasury Bulletin were revised to the new reporting baie in the se-tenker 1960 1ssue. The Interfund traneactions deducted under this procedure do not include payments to the Treasury by wholly owned Government ocrporation for retirement of their cepital stock and for diepoeltion of earringe. These capital transfere heve been excluded currentiy from budget recelpts and budget expenditures beginning July 1,1948 , and rigures for prior placal yeare back through 1932 were reviaec secordincly at that t1me.

The dally efatement on the new basie was firet loeued for Fobruary 17. 1954. In the depoeite and witherowale as shown, no dietinotion ie made ae to the type of ancounte (budget, truet, eto.). The depoelte are on the bala of certificata of deposit oleared through the eccount of the Treaourer of the United gtatea. Total withdravale are on the beele of ohecke peld or caeh diebureemente made out of the Treaeurer'e account. Some of the Mithdrawal clacelficatione hown are reported on the batie of malled reperte of oheoke leaued and are adjusted by meane of cloaring eocountr to the tetal of oheoke pald. Except for relatively minor amounte, noncaeh interfund and other intregovemmental transactions are excluded. The public dobt figuree In the dally etatement aleo are on a "olearance" besie, with the exception of those leausnce and retirement tranesctione reportad on the beele of telegrame from Federal Reserve Banke. Noneasl debt traneactione are included, hoverer.

The dally etatement before February 17, 1954, covered not only treneactlone cleared through ths Treasurer's account but alec certain Government agenoy traneactione whioh were hancled through comerolal bank ecounte, and ineluded nonoesh interfund and other Intragovernmental traneantione. It provided laformation oimilar to that in the preeent daily etarement vith reapeot to the etatue of the Treaeurer'e socount, anc elmilar to that in the preeent ond-of-month dally etatacent with reepect to deht leeuance, Jetirement, ond amount outetanding. Reoelpte and expendituree, however, were cleesilled by type of eccount, and the budget resulte ehown in the dally atatement vere ueed se the beele for reflecting the resulte under the Prealdent' $\varepsilon$ budget pregram ae onacted by the Congrese.

Receipte ware on the basla of deposite ae they oleared the Treasurer'e account. Expendsturee cleared through the Treesurer'g account were reported on two eucceesive basee. Througb 1946 they were on the beilo of checke pald by the Treeeurer of the United Stetee. Beginning with 1947, axpenditaree made through the fecilltiee of the Treasury Department ${ }^{+}$Diviolion of Dlebureement were on the basle of chacke laeued, while oertain othere, prinClpally those of the Department of Defence and ite predeceesor organizetione, were on the basie of cheok paid. Traneactione handled through commercial bank ancounte, conelating of market traneactione in public debt and guaranteed eacuritlea, vere as reported by the genoles. Interest 00 the publio dobt wee looluded on due and pasebl bael beginning vith November 1949 and on a obeoks-peld basle prior to thet tlwe.

The oirouletion etatement reflecte traneaotlon through the Treaeurer'e account whioh affect wonetary. atook of gold and ellver and the ameunte of cols and ourrenoy in the money eupply of the oountry. It If leeued leter than the dally etatement, bovever, and the ilguree are baced on trencectione conammated during the reportiog period even theugh seme mey not have oleared the Treasurer' eooount durling thst pericd.

## Treasury Financing Operations

13-Week and 26-Week B1lls
Issues of regular weekly Treasury bills durling February totaled $\% 6.4$ billion refuncing ${ }_{\#} 6.2$ billion maturing 13 -week and 26 -week bills, and provicing \#2כO million of cash. There were four new issues of 91-ciay bills totaling $\$ 4.4$ billion for $\$ 1.1$ billion each, and four new issues of lz2-cay bills totaling $\$ 2.0$ billion for $\$ 0.5$ billion each. Average rates of discount on the new issues were as follows:

| 13-week <br> (Additional amount of bills of original maturity of 26 weeks) |  |  |  |  | 26-week |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of - |  |  |  | Approximate equivalent annual average rate | Date of issue |  | Approximate equivalent annual average rate |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Add } \\ & \text { iss } \end{aligned}$ |  | Original issue |  |  |  |  |  |
| Feb. | 2 9 16 23 |  | 3 10 17 25 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.299 \% \\ & 2.374 \\ & 2.462 \\ & 2.496 \end{aligned}$ | Feb. | 2 9 16 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.497 \% \\ & 2.566 \\ & 2.652 \\ & 2.688 \end{aligned}$ |

[^0]| Period | Budget receipts and expenditures |  |  | Net of trust account and other transactions $2 /$ | Clearing account, etc. $3 /$ | Net <br> increase <br> in <br> pubilc <br> debt, or decrease (-) | Net <br> increase in <br> Treasurer's <br> account <br> balance, or <br> decrease (-) | Levela, end of period |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net reaeipta $1 /$ | Expend1tures $1 /$ | Surplus, or deficit (-) |  |  |  |  | Treasurer's account balance | Debt outstanding |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Public debt | Guaranteed securitiea | Total <br> Federal <br> securities | Subject to IImitation 4 |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1948 5/..... | 41,375 | 32,955 | 8,419 | -294 | -507 | -5,994 | 1,624 | 4,932 |  |  |  |  |
| 1949 5/...... | 37,663 | 39,474 | -1,811 | -495 | 366 | - 478 | -1,462 | 3,470 | 252,770 | 27 | 252,366 |  |
| 1950... | 36,422 | 39,544 | -3,122 | 99 | 483 | 4,587 | $-1,462$ 2,047 | 5,517 | 257,357 | 20 | 252,798 257,377 | $\begin{aligned} & 252,028 \\ & 256,652 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1951 | 47,480 | 43,970 | 3,510 | 679 | -214 | -2,135 | 1,839 | 7,357 | 255,222 | 29 | 255,251 | 254,567 |
| 1952 | 61,287 | 65,303 | -4,017 | 147 | -401 | 3,883 | -388 | 6,969 | 259,105 | 46 | 259,151 | 258,507 |
| 1953. | 64,671 | 74,120 | -9,449 | 435 | -250 | 6,966 | -2,299 | 4,670 | 266,071 | 52 | 266,123 | 265,522 |
| 1954 | 64,420 | 67,537 | -3,117 | 328 | -303 | 5,189 | 2,096 | 6,766 | 271,260 | 81 | 271,341 | 270,790 |
| 1955 | 60,209 | 64,389 | -4,180 | 231 | 284 | 3,115 | -551 | 6,216 | 274,374 | 44 | 274,418 | 273,915 |
| 1956. | 67,850 | 66,224 | 1,626 | -194 | 522 | -1,623 | 331 | 6,546 | 272,751 | 74 | 272,825 | 272,361 |
| 1957. | 70,562 | 68,966 | 1,596 | 195 | -523 | -2,224 | -956 | 5,590 | 270,527 | 107 | 270,634 | 270,188 |
| 1958.......... | 68,550 | 71,369 | -2,819 | 633 | 530 | 5,816 | 4,159 | 9,749 | 276,343 | 101 | 276,444 | 276,013 |
| 1959........... | 67.915 | 80,342 | -12,427 | -329 | -6 | 8,363 | -4,399 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| 1960.......... | 77,763 | 76,539 | 1,224 | -50 | -145 | 1,625 | 2,654 | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 79,024 | 78,945 | 79 | -947 | 195 | -1,431 | -2,105 | 5,900 | 284,900 | 222 | 285,122 | 284,712 |
| 1962 (Est.).. | 82,333 | 80,865 | 1,468 | 92 | -59 | -1,500 | - | 5,900 | 283,400 | 255 | 283,655 | 283,315 |
| Calendar years: ${ }_{\text {C }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1948......... | 40,864 6/ | 35,623 6-1 | 5,241 | -229 | 199 | -4,100 | 1,111 | 4,208 | 252,800 | 55 | 252,854 | 252,057 |
| 1949. | 37,514 | 41,106 | -3,592 | -502 | 234 | 4,331 | 471 | 4,679 | 257,130 | 30 | 257,160 | 256,413 |
| 1950. | 37,306 | 37,728 | -422 | 311 | 87 | -423 | -447 | 4,232 | 256,708 | 24 | 256,731 | 256,026 |
| 1951. | 52,979 | 56,337 | -3,358 | 815 | -106 | 2,711 | 62 | 4,295 | 259,419 | 42 | 259,461 | 258,794 |
| 1952 | 64,840 | 70,682 | -5,842 | -41 | -319 | 7,973 | 1,770 | 6,064 | 267,391 | 54 | 267,445 | 266,821 |
| 1953. | 63,841 61,271 | 72,997 | -9,157 | 101 | -209 -34 | 7,777 | -1,488 | 4,577 | 275,168 | 76 | 275,244 | 274,671 |
| 1954. | 61,171 | 64,854 | -3,683 | 739 | -34 | 3,582 | 603 | 5,180 | 278,750 | 34 | 278,784 | 278,256 |
| 1955. | 63,358 | 66,129 | -2,771 | -259 | 376 | 2,019 | -635 | 4,545 | 280,769 | 53 | 280,822 | 280,348 |
| 1956. | 70,994 | 67,216 | 3,779 | 267 | -21 | -4,141 | -117 | 4,427 | 276,628 | 103 | 276,731 | 276,276 |
| 1957. | 72,284 | 71,692 | 592 | 1,092 | 224 | -1,730 | 179 | 4,606 | 274,898 | 104 | 275,002 | 274,564 |
| 1958. | 68,694 | 75,782 | -7,088 | -691 | 109 |  |  |  |  | 109 | 283,031 | 282,607 |
| 1959. | 73,282 | 80,322 | -7,040 | 23 | -237 | 7,875 | 622 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960. | 80,182 | 78,230 | 1,953 | -698 | 154 | -581 | 82 r | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
| Montha: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959-Jar. | 4,508 | 6,756 | -2,248 | -81 | 408 | 2,879 |  |  |  | 106 |  |  |
| Mar...... | 6,535 | 6,290 | 245 | 279 | -470 | -697 | -644 | 5,274 | 285,104 | 112 | 285,216 | 284,793 |
|  | 8,426 | 6,461 | 1,965 | -194 | 462 | -3,069 | -836 | 4,438 | 282,034 | 119 | 282,153 | 281,732 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. ..... } \\ & \text { May...... } \\ & \text { June. . } \end{aligned}$ | 4,258 | 6,427 | -2,169 | -34 | 414 | 3,319 | 1,531 | 5,969 | 285,353 | 107 | 285,460 | 285,040 |
|  | 5,410 | 6,149 | -739 | 74 | -365 | 950 | -81 | 5,888 | 286,303 | 108 | 286,410 | 285,992 |
|  | 10,027 | 8,503 | 1,524 | -110 | -354 | -1,597 | -538 | 5,350 | 284,706 | 111 | 284,817 | 284,398 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { July.... } \\ & \text { Aus..... } \\ & \text { Sept.... } \end{aligned}$ | 3,212 | 6,523 | -3,311 | -290 | 112 | 3,976 | 486 | 5,837 | 288,682 | 110 |  |  |
|  | 5,654 | 6,280 | -626 | 301 | -608 | 1,744 | 781 | 6,617 | 290,396 | 111 | 290,506 | 290,091 |
|  | 8,463 | 6,334 | 2,129 | -27 | 396 | -2,100 | 399 | 7,017 | 288,296 | 116 | 288,422 | 287,997 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct..... } \\ & \text { Nov...... } \\ & \text { Dec..... } \end{aligned}$ | 3,018 | 6,863 | -3,846 | -207 | 455 | 2,957 | -641 | 6,376 | 291,253 | 118 | 291,372 | 290,958 |
|  | 5,889 | 6,590 | -701 | 496 | -538 | -664 | -1,408 | 4,968 | 290,589 | 124 | 290,713 | 290,301 |
|  | 7,339 | 6,601 | 738 | -183 | -148 | 209 | 615 | 5,583 | 290,798 | 127 | 290,925 | 290,513 |
| 1960-Jan..... | 4,867 | 6,157 | -1,290 | -379 | 660 | 287 | -722 | 4,862 | 291,085 | 130 | 291,215 |  |
|  | 7,237 | 6,142 | 1,095 | 662 | -805 | -501 | 450 | 5,311 | 290,583 | 135 | 290,719 | $290,309$ |
| Mar...... | 9,580 | 6,423 | 3,157 | -442 | 919 | -3,757 | -122 | 5,189 | 286,826 | 138 | 286,965 | $286,556$ |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. ..... } \\ \text { May..... } \\ \text { June. . . } \end{gathered}$ | 5,064 | 6,032 | -968 | -137 | 249 | 1,961 | 1,105 | 6,294 | 288,787 | 132 | 288,919 | 288, 511 |
|  | 6,550 | 6,073 | 476 | 577 | -416 | 579 | 1,217 | 7,511 | 289,367 | 133 | 289,500 | 289,093 |
|  | 10,891 | 6,521 | 4,370 | -420 | -421 | -3,036 | 494 | 8,005 | 286,331 | 140 | 286,471 | 286,065 |
| July....Aug....Sept.... | 3,128 | 6,172 | -3,044 | -95 | 125 | 2,008 |  | 6,998 | 288,338 | 134 | 288,472 | 288,068 |
|  | 6,454 | 6,803 | -349 | -567 | -521 | 334 | -1,104 | 5,894 | 288,672 | 157 | 288,829 | 288,425 |
|  | 8,981 | 6,793 | 2,188 | -124 | 607 | -249 | 2,423 | 8,317 | 288,423 | 161 | 288,584 | 288,181 |
| Oct.....Nov.... | 2,823 | 6,829 | -4,006 | 80 | 217 | 2,063 | -1,645 | 6,672 | 290,487 | 159 | 290,646 | 290,244 |
|  | 6,300 | 6,773 | -473 | 368 | -663 | -73 | -841 | 5,831 | 290,414 | 153 | 290,567 | 290,165 |
| Dec..... | 7,643 | 6,847 | 796 | -221 | 202 | -197 | 580 | 6,411 | 290,217 | 156 | 290,373 | 289,971 |
|  | 4,846 | 6,470 | -1,624 | -185 | 408 | -181 | -1,582 | 4,829 | 290,036 | 160 | 290,196 | 289,796 |

Source: Actual figurea through the fiscal year 2952 and the calendar year 1953 are from the daily Trassury statement, and therearter from the monthiy atatement of receipta and expenditurea of the Govermment for explanation of reporting baags, see page II); eatimates are from the 1962 Budget document, released January 16,1961 , including effecta of proposed legislation. More detailed information with respect to the figurea on thia page wll be found in succeeding tablea.
1/ Beginning with the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin, certain interfund tranaactiona are excluded from both net budget receipts and budget expenditurea (aee pagea II, 2, and 5). Figures previously published for theae geries have been revised to the naw reporting basis, except as noted. The change doea not affect the budget surplus or deficft.
2) Consiata of transactiona of trust and depoait funds, investment by Government agenciag in public debt securitiea, and redemption or ale of obligations of Covernment agenciea in the market; excass of receipta, or expenditurea(-). For detall of content, see page 9.
3 For checka outatanding and telegraphic reports irom Federal Reserve Banks; public debt interest accrued and unpaid beginning with June
and the fiscal year 1955 (previously included from November 1949 as interest checks and coupons outstanding); also depoaits in transit and changes in cash held outside the Treasury and in certain other accounts beginning with the fiscal year 1954. Net increase, or decrease (-).
4. For current month detall and list of acts, aee section on, "Statutory Debt Limitation" in each issue of the Bulletin. The inmitations in effect during the period covered by this table and the date when each became effective are as follows: $\$ 275$ billion, on June 26, 1946; $\$ 281$ billion, on August 28, 1954; 278 bil1ion, on July 1,1956 ; $\$ 275$ biliion billion, on August 28, 1954; 278 Dillon, on July 1, 1957; $\$ 280$ billion, on February 26, 1958; $\$ 88$ billion, on September 2, 1958; $\$ 290$ billion, on June 30, 1959; and $\$ 295$ billion, on July 1, 1959. From July 1, 1960 through June 30, 1961, the limit is $\$ 293$ billion. Thereafter it will revert to $\$ 285$ billion.
5) Transactions of the Foreign Economic Cooperation Trust Fund, established under Section 114 ( $f$ ) of the Economic Cooperation Act of 1948 ( 62 Stat. 150), are consolidated with budget expenditures.
6) Figures for calendar years are not yet revised to exclude interfund transactions (see footnote 1 ).

Table 1.- Receipts by Principal Sources
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiacal year or month | Internal revenue |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Customs |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Income taxes |  |  |  | Employment taxes |  |  |  | Estate and gift taxes | Excise <br> taxes <br> 5/ | Taxes not otherwise classif 1ed | Total internal revenue $6 /$ |  |
|  | Corporation | Individual |  | Total income taxes | For old-age and disability insurance 1/2/ | For ra1lroad retirement $3 /$ | For unemployment insurance 4 | Total employment taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | ```Not wlthheld 1/``` | Withheld <br> $1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 21,595 | 11,417 | 21,351 | 54,363 | 4,086 | 620 | 277 | 4,983 | 991 | 9,934 | - | 70,171 | 613 |
| 1954. | 21,523 | 10,747 | 21,635 | 53,906 | 4.537 | 603 | 285 | 5,425 | 945 | 10,014 | 9 | 70,300 | 562 |
| 1955. | 18,265 | 10,396 | 21,254 | 49,915 | 5,340 | 600 | 280 | 6,220 | 936 | 9,211 | 7 | 66,289 | 606 |
| 1956. | 21,299 | 11,322 | 24,012 | 56,633 | 6,337 | 634 | 325 | 7,296 | 1,17 | 10,004 | 5 | 75,109 | 705 |
| 1957. | 21,531 | 12,302 | 26,728 | 60,560 | 6,634 | 616 | 330 | 7,581 | 1,378 | 10,638 I/ | 15 | 80,172 | 754 |
| 1958. | 20,533 | 11,528 | 27,041 | 59,102 | 7,733 | 575 | 336 | 8,644 | 1,411 | 10,814 | 7 | 79.978 | 800 |
| 1959. | 18,092 | 11,733 | 29,001 | 58,826 | 8,004 | 525 | 324 | 8,854 | 1,353 | 10,760 | 5 | 79.798 | 948 |
| 1960. | 22,179 | 13,271 | 31,675 | 67125 | 10,211 | 607 | 341 | 11,159 | 1,626 | 11,865 | - | 91,775 | 1,123 |
| 1962 (Est.).. | 21,100 | 14,000 | 33,800 | 68,900 | 11,501 | 600 | 347 | 12,448 | 1,920 | 12,391 | - | 95,659 | 1,102 |
| 1962 (Est.).. | 21,600 | 14,400 | 35,800 | 71,800 | 12,006 | 640 | 470 | 13,116 | 1,973 | 13,095 | - | 99,984 | 1,134 |
| 1960-July.... | 670 | 346 | 1,055 | 2,071 | 365 | 17 | 1 | 383 | 119 | 995 | - | 3,567 | 84 |
| Aug.... | 409 | 147 | 4,849 | 5,405 | 1,524 | 83 | , | 1,608 | 139 | 1,121 | - | 8,274 | 93 |
| Sept.... | 3,492 | 1,959 | 2,527 | 7,978 | 739 | 52 | 1 | 792 | 116 | 1,024 | - | 9,911 | 87 |
| Oct..... | 481 | $2308 /$ | 1,066 8/ |  | 373 8/ | 15 | 1 | 389 | 151 | 1,021 | - | 3,337 | 92 |
| Nov. . . . . | 455 | 121 | 4,527 | 5,103 | 1,214 | 81 | 1 | 1,295 | 121 | 1,069 | - | 7,589 | 91 |
| Dec. | 3,331 | 383 | 2,591 | 6,305 | 547 | 48 | 1 | 596 | 171 | 1,008 | - | 8,080 | 80 |
| 1961-Jan..... | 534 | 2,1498/ | 1,0498/ | 3,732 | $3048 /$ | 13 | 32 | 348 | 171 | 918 | - | 5,169 | 82 |
| 1961 to date. | 9,372 | 5,335 | 17,665 | 32,371 | 5,066 | 310 | 36 | 5,412 | 989 | 7,155 | - | 45,927 | 608 |


| Fiscal year or month | Miscel- <br> laneous <br> receipts <br> 6 | Total budget rece1pta | Leas: Tranafers of tax receipta to- |  |  |  |  | Leas: Refunds of receipts $14 /$ |  |  |  | Budget <br> rece1pts <br> net of refunds and transfers to trust accounts | Less: <br> Inter- <br> fund <br> trans- <br> actions $15$ | Net <br> budget <br> recelpts $16$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | FOASI <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 2 | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund $10 /$ | Railroad <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account <br> 11/ | Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 12/ | H1ghway <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 13 | Internal Revenue | Customs | Other | Total refunds |  |  |  |
|  | 1,865 2,311 2,559 3,006 2,749 | 72,649 73,173 69,454 78,820 83,675 | 4,086 4,537 5,04017 6,337 6,301 | 333 | $\begin{aligned} & 620 \\ & 603 \\ & 599 \\ & 634 \\ & 616 \end{aligned}$ | - - - - | 1,479 | 3,095 3,345 3,400 3,653 3,894 | 17 20 22 23 20 | 6 11 4 8 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,118 \\ & 3,377 \\ & 3,426 \\ & 3,684 \\ & 3,917 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64,825 \\ & 64,655 \\ & 60,390 \\ & 68,165 \\ & 71,029 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 154 \\ & 235 \\ & 181 \\ & 315 \\ & 467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 64,671 \\ & 64,420 \\ & 60,209 \\ & 67,850 \\ & 70,562 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1958. . . . . . . . 1959. . . . . $1960 . . . .$. | 3,196 3,158 4,064 | 83,974 83,904 96,962 | 6,870 7,158 9,272 | 863 847 939 | 575 525 607 | - | 2,116 2,171 2,642 | 4,413 4,907 5,004 | 18 23 18 | 2 3 2 | 4,433 4,933 5,045 | 69,117 68,270 78,457 | $\begin{aligned} & 567 \\ & 355 \\ & 694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,550 \\ & 67,915 \\ & 77,763 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 3,698 3,809 | 100,458 104,926 | 10,543 11,006 | 958 1,000 | 600 640 | 347 470 | 2,987 3,288 | 5,302 5,502 | 18 18 | 3 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,323 \\ & 5,522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,700 \\ & 83,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 676 \\ & 667 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,024 \\ & 82,333 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1960-July.... } \\ \text { Aug.... } \\ \text { Sept.... } \end{array}$ | 325 223 214 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,976 \\ 8,590 \\ 10,211 \end{array}$ | 335 1,396 678 | 30 128 61 | 17 83 52 | 2 | 257 296 262 | 165 201 159 | 2 2 2 | * | 167 203 161 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,170 \\ & 6,484 \\ & 8,995 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43 \\ & 30 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,128 \\ & 6,454 \\ & 8,981 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Oct. . . . . } \\ & \text { Nov. . . . } \\ & \text { Dec. . . } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 212 \\ & 221 \\ & 591 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,641 \\ & 7,900 \\ & 8,751 \end{aligned}$ | 342 1,112 510 | $318 /$ 102 36 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 81 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 253 \\ & 268 \\ & 240 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 171 \\ 27 \\ 59 \end{gathered}$ | 2 2 2 | * | 173 29 61 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,827 \\ & 6,308 \\ & 7,854 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 8 \\ 221 \end{array}$ | 2,823 <br> 6,300 <br> 7,643 |
| 1961-Jan. | 286 | 5,537 | $2828 /$ | 228 | 13 | 32 | 223 | 62 | 2 | * | 64 | 4,901 | 55 | 4,846 |
| 1961 to date. | 2,072 | 48,607 | 4,656 | 410 | 310 | 36 | 1,798 | 844 | 13 | 1 | 857 | 40,540 | 365 | 40,175 |

Source: Actual ingures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expendturea of the Goverment (for explanstion of reporting bases aee page II); estimates are from the 1962 Budget document, released January 16, 1961, including effects of proposed legialation.

1) The diatribution of receipta between individual income taxes and old-age and disability insurance taxes is made in accordance with provisiona of Sec. 201 or the Social Security Act, as amended (42 U.S.C. 401), for transfer to the Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund (see footnote 9), and slso for transfer to the Federal Disability Insurance Truat Fund (see footnote 10).
2 T'axes on employers and employees under the Federal insurance Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3101-3125), and tax on self-
employed individuala under the Self-Fmployment Contributions Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 1401-1403). The Social Security Act Amendmenta of 1956, approved August 1, 1956, increased the rates of tax applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956, to provide for disability insurance.
3 Taxes on carriers and their employees under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act, as amended (26 U.S.C. 3201-3233).
4 Tax on employers of 4 or more under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as amended ( $26 \mathrm{U} . \mathrm{S}, \mathrm{C} .3301-3308$ ); with respect to services performed before January 1 , 1956, the tax was imposed on employers of 8 or more.
5/ For further detail, see tables under "Internal Revenue Collections." Remaining footnotes on following page.

Table 2.- Detail of Miscellaneous Receipts by Major Categories
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or montio | Total | Interest | Dividends and other esrnings | Realization upon loans and investments | Recoveries and refunds | Sale of Government property | Sale of products | Selgn1orage | Fees for <br> permits <br> and <br> 11censes | Fees and other charges for servicea, etc. | Renta | Royaltles | Fines, penalties, and forfeiturea | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { I/ } \end{aligned}$ | Ad just ment to monthly state ment 2/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953. | 1,865 3/ | 335 | 299 | 228 | 199 | 266 | 224 | 56 | 45 | 67 | 58 | 50 | 16 | 223 | - |
| 1954......... | 2,311 | 458 | 361 | 240 | 323 | 221 | 221 | 73 | 45 | 208 | 83 | 59 | 13 | 5 | - |
| 1955. | 2,559 | 408 | 252 | 274 | 410 | 363 | 253 | 29 | 47 | 225 | 212 | 66 | 15 | 5 | - |
| 1956......... | 3,006 | 554 | 291 | 296 | 471 | 480 | 313 | 23 | 49 | 194 | 194 | 69 | 66 | 5 | - |
| 1957......... | 2,749 | 628 | 438 | 328 | 266 | 387 | 312 | 49 | 49 | 160 | 28 | 79 | 20 | 6 | - |
| 1958......... | 3,196 | 745 | 674 | 328 | 322 | 345 | 304 | 59 | 53 | 161 | 86 | 90 | 23 | 5 | - |
| 1959......... | 3,158 | 601 | 506 | 587 | 343 | 325 | 350 | 44 | 54 | 133 | 93 | 93 | 23 | 8 | _ |
| 1960.. | 4,064 | 967 | 1,111 | 436 | 114 | 392 | 374 | 53 | 57 | 111 | 325 | 96 | 16 | 12 | - |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 3,698 | 959 | 806 | 463 | 127 | 425 | 381 | 63 | 60 | 102 | 179 | 117 | 11 | 6 | - |
| 1962 (Est.).. | 3,809 | 944 | 755 | 497 | 127 | 451 | 406 | 82 | 73 | 109 | 228 | 119 | 11 | 6 | - |
| 1960-Jan..... | 528 | 47 | 340 | 45 | 3 | 33 | 27 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 9 | 8 | 1 | 1 | -2 |
| Feb.... | 294 | 40 | 75 | 45 | 8 | 14 | 47 | 5 | 5 | 9 | 54 | -13 | 1 | 1 | +1 |
| Mar . . . . | 219 | 8 | 68 | 35 | 5 | 34 | 25 | 6 | 18 | 8 | 11 | -2 | 2 | * | -1 |
| Apr..... | 419 | 20 | 90 | 30 | 14 | 32 | 30 | 5 | -9 | 7 | 186 | 19 | 1 | * | -5 |
| May..... | 228 | 9 | 75 | 34 | 11 | 26 | 24 | 4 | 6 | 18 | 8 | 10 | 1 | 1 | +2 |
| June... | 657 | 330 | 82 | -6 | 16 | 119 | 29 | 3 | 9 | 8 | 9 | 52 | 1 | 1 | +5 |
| July.... | 325 | 69 | 86 | 44 | 27 | 54 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 8 | 5 | 1 | * | * |
| Aug.... | 223 | 33 | 75 | 32 | 7 | 12 | 50 | 6 | 5 | 6 | 10 | -15 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Sept.... | 214 | 17 | 86 | 31 | 5 | 25 | 21 | 6 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 1 | 1 | * |
| oct..... | 212 | 9 | 70 | 4 | 8 | 19 | 29 | 6 | 3 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 2 | * | * |
| Nov..... | 221 | 8 | $72$ | $53$ | $6$ | $23$ | $22$ | $5$ | $4$ | 11 | 7 | 7 | 1 | 1 | * |
| Dec.... | 591 | 359 | 66 | $62$ | $19$ | $20$ | $31$ | $4$ | 3 | 7 | 9 | 9 | 1 | * | * |
| 1961 to dote. | 1,786 | 496 | 456 | 266 | 72 | 152 | 172 | 29 | 24 | 44 | 45 | 23 | 6 | 3 | * |

Source: Actual figures ars from reports to the Tresaury Depsrtment by disbursing officers, on the monthly statement reporting basis (sae page II); eatimatea sra from the 192 Budgat documgnt, relessed January 16, 1961 , including effects of propoaad isgislation.

1) Conaists of miacellsneous tsxes (principsily the tonnage tsx on

3 reports) and that from ing accounts of disburaing officers. manufacture coming into the United States, amounting to $\$ 16$ mililon, are clasaified as miscellsneous budget receipts; thereafter, such collections are included in Internal Revenue collections of exclse foralgn vesaals entering U. S. ports), bullion charges, and gifta taxes. and contributions.

* Leas than $\$ 500,000$.

2) Difference between tha total shown in the monthly statement of receipts and expenditurea of the Government (based on preliminary

## Footnotes to Table 1 - (Continued)

6/ In the 1962 Budget document, Special Analysis $G$, taxes not otherwise classified are included in miacellaneous receipta.
7 Beginning 1957, includea collectiona under facreaged ratea in the Highway Revenue Act of 1956 (see rootnote 13).
8. Figures shown include (aee footnote 9) decreases in income tax withheld of $\$ 52$ million in October and $\$ 84$ million in January and in income tax not withheld of $\$ 3$ million in October and $\$ 7$ million in January; increases in transfers to Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurence Trust Fund of $\$ 50$ million in October and $\$ 86$ million in January, and to Federal Disablity Insurance Irust Fund of $\$ 5$ million in October and $\$ 4$ miliion ablilty Ins
in January.
2 Amounts appropriated to tbe Federsi 01d-Age and Survivora Insurance Truat Fund are equivalent to the amounts of taxes collected and deposited for old-age insurance. Amounta tranaferred currently for appropriation to the trust fund are based on estimates of oldage insurance tax receipts made by the Secretary of the Treasury ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (a)), and are adjuated in later trsnafera on the basis of wage and self-employment income recorda maintained in the Social Securlty Adminlstration. The amount of old-age insurance tax refunda is reimburaed to the general fund by the trust fund.
10. The Federal Disability Inaurance Truat Fund was eatabliahed by the Social Security Act Amendments of 1956, approved August 1, 1956 ( 42 U.S.C. 401 (b)). The act appropriated to the truat fund amounts equivalent to specifled percentages of the wagea and self-employment income, respectively, which are taxed for old-age ingurance, and provided that the amounts appropriated should be transferred from time to time to the trust fund on the same basis as transfera to the Federal 01d-Age and Survivora Insurance Truat Fund. Ratea of tax were increaged by tbe percentagea appropriated to the Federal Disability Insurance Trust Fund, the increase being applicable to wages paid and taxable years beginning after December 31, 1956.
11. Amounta are appropristed to the Railroad Retirement Account equal to the amount of taxes under the fallroad Retirement Tax Act deposited In the Treasury, leas refunds, during each flscal year ( 65 Stat. 222 and 66 Stat. 371 ) and tranafers are made currently. Figures for 1953 and 1954 exclude the Covermment's contribution for creditable military aervice ( 45 U.S.C. 228C-1 (n)).
12. The Employment Security Act of 2960 , approved September 13, 1960 (74 Stat. 970) established in the Unemployment Trust Fund an administration account, and appropriated for credit to that account, beginning with the fiscal year 196l, amounts equivalent to taxes collected and deposited under the Federal Unemployment Tax Act. The tax recelpts are transferred currently on the bagia of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury, with later adjuatmenta as necessary. From that account are to be pald the administrative expenses of tbe employment security program. Prevfously the corresponding amounta were included, respectively, in budget receipta and budget expenditares. Refunds of taxes are to be reimbursed from the administration account.
13) The Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved June 29, 1956 (23 U.S.C. 120, Note) establiahed a Highway Trust Fund from which are to be made, as pro vided by appropriation acta, Federal-aid highway expenditurea ofter June 30,1956 , and before July 1, 1972. The act appropriated to thia fund amounts equivalent to specified percentsges of receipts from certain excise taxes on motor fuels, motor vehiclea, tires and tubes, and use of certain vehiclea, and provided that the amounts appropriated sbould be transferred currently to the truat fund on the basis of estimates by the Secretary of the Treasury with proper adjustmenta to be made in subsequent transfers. The use tax was impoaed by the act and rates were increased for the other taxea. Previous to the fiscal yesr 1957 corresponding exciae tsx recelpts were included in net budget receipts and Federal-aid highway expenditures were included in budget expenditures.
24. Interest on Iefunds is included in expenditures on Table 4.

For contsnt, see Tsble 3. Thasa transactions arg included in the detail of both budget recelpts and budgat sxpenditures, but sre daducted from the totals (aee Reporting Bages, p II).
16. Figuras in thia colum differ from those publishad undar the same caption prior to the Septembar 1960 Tressury Bullatin bacausa of the axcluaion of certain interfund tranaactiona (see footnote 15).
17) Tranafers reduced by $\$ 300$ million to correct thoae made earlier on basis of estimates(see foctnote 9).
18. Net of reimburgement of $\$ 72$ mlllion in November fram the Highway Trust Fund.
Lese than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 3.- Interfund Transactions Excluded from Both Net Budget Receipts and Budget Expenditures
(In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Interest payments to the Tressury 1/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Reim- <br> burae- <br> ment by <br> Paname <br> Canal <br> Company $7$ | Federal <br> Inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks ${ }^{\prime}$ <br> fran- <br> chise <br> $t a x$ 8/ | Charges <br> for <br> audita <br> of <br> various <br> agencies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> interest | ```Conmod- 1ty CredIt Corp.``` | Export- <br> Import <br> Bank of <br> Washing- <br> ton $2 /$ | Housing <br> and <br> Home <br> Finance <br> Agency <br> 3/ | Panama Canel Company | Small <br> Business <br> Admin. | Tennes- <br> see <br> Valley <br> Author- <br> 1ty | Veterans' <br> Admin- <br> 1stration <br> 4 | Under <br> Defense <br> Pro- <br> duction <br> Act 5/ | Other <br> $6 /$ |  |  |  |
| 1953.. | 154 | 147 | 46 | 23 | 55 | 6 | - | 1 | 3 | 6 | 7 | 7 | * | 1 |
| 1954. | 235 | 228 | 91 | 28 | 82 | 7 | * | 1 | 4 | 8 | 8 | 6 | * | 1 |
| 1955. | 181 | 173 | 60 | 26 | 51 | 21 | * | 1 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 7 | * | 1 |
| 1956. | 315 | 297 | 175 | 25 | 48 | 27 | 1 | * | 8 | 20 | 3 | 27 | * | 1 |
| 1957. | 467 | 456 | 340 | 24 | 47 | 6 | 1 | - | 10 | 24 | 3 | 10 | * | 1 |
| 1958. | 567 | 557 | 421 | 31 | 45 | 21 | 3 | - | 14 | 30 | 4 | 9 | - | 1 |
| 1959. | 355 | 342 | 181 | 41 | 39 | 9 | 7 | - | 19 | 42 | 4 | 12 | - | 1 |
| 1960. | 694 | 682 | 465 | 46 | 90 | 9 | 7 | - | 23 | 35 | 7 | 11 | - | 2 |
| 1961 (Est.). | 676 | 662 | 430 | 42 | 118 | 9 | 15 | - | 33 | 7 | 9 | 13 | - | 1 |
| 1962 (Est.)....... | 667 | 654 | 375 | 43 | 147 | 9 | 14 | - | 39 | 19 | 9 | 13 | - | 2 |
| 1960-July......... | 43 | 43 | * | * | 39 | - | - | - | - | 3 | * | - | - | * |
| August. . . . . . | 30 | 30 | - | * | * | - | 15 | - | 15 | * | * | - | - | * |
| September.... | 14 | 14 | - | * | 11 | - | - | - | - | * | 3 | - | - | * |
| October...... | 4 | 4 | 3 | * | * | - | - | - | - | * | * | - | - | - |
| November..... | 8 | 4 | - | * | * | 3 | - | - | - | * | 2 | 4 | - | * |
| December.. | 211 | 211 | 189 | 20 | * | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | - | - | - |
| 1961-January. .... | 55 | 55 | * | * | 52 | * | - | - | - | 2 | 2 | - | - | * |
| 1961 to date...... | 365 | 360 | 192 | 21 | 103 | 3 | 25 | - | 15 | 5 | 7 | 4 | - | * |

Source: See Table 2.

1. By Government agencies operated as revolving funds; on loans (see "Debt Outstanding," Table 6) and other interest-bearing U. S. Investments.
2/ Excludes transactions under Defense Production Act.
3 Consists of payments by: Office of the Administrator for college housing, urban renewal, prefabricated housing loans through 1955, and public facillty loans beginning 1957; Federal National Mortgage Association; Public Housing Administration; and Federal Housing Administrstion in 1954.
4/ Direct loan program.
5/ By varlous agencies for programs under the Defense Production Act. Consists of payments by: Reconstruction Finsnce Corporation through

1955; Colorado River Dam Fund, Boulder Canyon project; Virgin Islands Corporation; Bureau of Federal Credit Unions beginning 1954; Civil Defense Program Fund beginning 1954; Farm Tenant Mortgage Insurgnce Fund (Farmers' Home Administration) beginning 1956; Informational Media Cuaranty Fund beginning 1959; Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning 1960; and St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation beginning 1960.
7) Far net cost of Canal Zone Government, less tolls on Government vessels, and for part of treaty payment for use of Canal Zone.
8/ Realization on the Government's investment.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

Foutrotes 1 through 3 follow Table 4 on page 5
4/ The 1960 figures in the Bulletin differ from those in the 1962 Budget document because of a reclassification in the latter by which the President's apecial international program in the amount of $\$ 7$ million is shifted from "Funda appropriated to the President" to "Independent Orfices."
5/ From 1955 through 1959, conaista of net expenditurea of the Postal Fund, reflecting the change in classification of Post Office tranaactions to a public enterpriae revolving fund baais.
6/ Reported on an accrual basis effective June 30, 1955.
7/ Consiats of Federal payment and loans and advances.
B/ For content, see Table 3. These transactions are included in the detall of both budget receipta and budget expenditures, but are deducted from
the totals (see Feporting Basea, p. II).
9/ Figurea in this colum differ from thoae published under the same caption prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin because of the exclusion of certain interfund transactions (aee footnote 8).
10. Included in June 1959 is the additionsl $\$ 1,375$ miliion subscribed by the United Statea to the International Monetary Fund, purauant to an set approved June 17,2959 (22 U.S.C. $286 e$ ). Of the total, $\$ 344$ million
was paid In gold (see "Monetary Statistics,"Table 3) and the remaining \$1,031 million was paid in special nonnegotiable noninterest-bearing notes of the United States, payable on demand. Included in November 1960 is $\$ 74$ million in payment of the first of five annual installments of the U. S. subscription to the International Development Association, as authorized by Public Law 86-565, approved June 30, 1960 (74 Stat. 294). Of this total, $\$ 58$ million was paid in apecial notes of the United States, lssued on a bssis similar to tbose to the International Monetary Fund. See also "Debt Outstanding," Table 1, and "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 6.
11 Beginning with the fiscal year 1961, administrative expenses of the employment security program are handled as trust account expenditure. instead of budget expenditures, pursuant to the Employment Security Act of 1960 , approved September 13, 2960 ( 74 Stat. 970 ); see Table 1, footnote 12.
12) Totals include allowances for contingencles of $\$ 25$ million for 2961 and $\$ 100$ million for 1962.
13/ Includes unclassified expenditure transfers until these have reen diatributed in final fiscal year figurea.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 4. - Expenditures by Agencies
( In millions of dollars)

| Fiscal year or month | Legislative branch | Judiciary | Executive office of the President | Funds <br> appropriated <br> to the <br> President | Independent offices | General Servicea Administration | Housing and Home Finance Agency | Agriculture Department | Commerce Department | Defense Department |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | M1litary | Civil <br> functione |
| 1953....... | 61 | 27 | 9 | 5,782 | 6,905 | 1,107 | 385 | 3,217 | 1,063 | 43,611 | 813 |
| 1954. | 59 | 28 | 9 | 5,282 | 6,473 1/ | 806 | -615 | 2,915 | 1,000 | 40,336 | 605 |
| 1955. | 65 | 30 | 9 | 4,381 | 6,791 | 973 | 129 | 4,636 | 1,077 | 35,532 | 548 |
| 1956. | 85 | 37 | 10 | 4,473 | 6,982 | 523 | 39 | 5,177 | 1,293 | 35,791 | 573 |
| 1957. | 97 | 39 | 10 | 4,115 | 7,707 2/ | 570 | -23 | 5,006 | 562 3/ | 38,439 | 639 |
| 1958... | 99 | 4 | 11 | 4,081 | 8,305 | 425 | 199 | 4,875 | 645 | 39,062 | 733 |
| 1959.. | 118 | 47 | 56 | 4,109 | 9,315 | 359 | 1,152 | 7,091 | 382 | 41,233 | 807 |
| 1960.. | 126 | 49 | 56 | 1,764 4/ | 9,006 4/ | 408 | 309 | 5,419 | 539 | 42,824 | 902 |
| 1961 (Eat.). | 155 | 53 | 61 | 1,718 | 10,055 | 442 | 544 | 5,739 | 511 | 43,200 | 986 |
| 1962 (Est.).. | 147 | 56 | 92 | 1,950 | 10,415 | 496 | 728 | 5,782 | 566 | 44,660 | 984 |
| 1960-July... | 10 | 4 | 5 | 129 | 740 | -2 | 135 | 396 | 54 | 3,249 | 56 |
| August... | 12 | 4 | 8 | 135 | 915 | 37 | 18 | 460 | 43 | 3,730 | 91 |
| September | 11 | 4 | 5 | 138 | 816 | 42 | 118 | 455 | 37 | 3,679 | 93 |
| October. | 10 |  |  | 125 | 830 | 27 | 11 | 767 | 113 | 3,510 | 107 |
| November. | 10 | 5 | 5 | 170 | 847 | 31 | 4 | 555 | 37 | 3,647 | 83 |
| December. | 17 | 4 | 5 | 150 | 828 | 44 | -20 | 627 | 25 | 3,986 | 79 |
| 1961-January. . | 9 | 4 | 9 | 175 | 807 | 29 | 48 | 485 | -25 | 3,497 | 73 |
| 1961 to date.. | 79 | 30 | 42 | 1,018 | 5,787 | 207 | 314 | 3.745 | 284 | 25,299 | 582 |


| Fiacal year or month | Health, Education, and Welfare Department | Interior <br> Department | Justice Department | Labor Department | Poat Office Department 5/ | State Department | Treasury Department |  |  | Diatrict of Columbia 7) | Total by ogenciea | Leas: <br> Interfund <br> trans- <br> actions <br> 8/ | Total budget expenditurea $2 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Interest |  | Other |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | On public debt 6/ | On refunds of taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 1,920 | 587 | 171 | 300 | 659 | 271 | 6,504 | 74 | 798 | 12 | 74,274 | 154 | 74,120 |
| 1954. | 1,981 | 535 | 183 | 355 | 312 | 156 | 6,382 | 83 | 873 | 13 | 67,772 | 235 | 67,537 |
| 1955. | 1,993 | 515 | 182 | 394 | 356 | 136 | 6,370 | 62 | 368 1/ | 22 | 64,570 | 181 | 64,389 |
| 1956. | 2,071 | 512 | 216 | 412 | 463 | 142 | 6,787 | 54 | 879 | 22 | 56,540 | 315 | 65,224 |
| 1957. | 2,295 | 572 | 214 | 418 | 518 | 179 | 7,244 | 57 | 748 | 26 | 69,433 2/3/ | 467 | 68,966 |
| 1958. | 2,645 | 666 | 229 | 567 | 674 | 206 | 7,607 | 74 | 765 | 25 | 71,936 | 567 | 71,369 |
| 1959. | 3,092 | 751 | 250 | 1,016 | 774 | 272 | 7,593 | 69 | 2,178 10/ | 31 | 80,697 | 355 | 80,342 |
| 1960. | 3,403 | 690 | 258 | 549 | 525 | 247 | 9,180 | 76 | 875 | 28 | 77,233 | 694 | 76,539 |
| 1961 (Est.).... | 3,716 | 785 | 285 | 295 11/ | 786 | 260 | 8,900 | 83 | - 975 | 48 | $79,621 \frac{12}{10}$ | $676$ | $78,945 \frac{12}{12}$ |
| 1962 (Est.).... | 4,005 | 873 | 294 |  | 63 | 345 | 8,500 | 83 | 1,105 |  | $81,53212$ | $667$ | $80,86512$ |
| 1960-July... | 277 | 58 | 21 | 45 | 74 | 57 | 806 | 9 | 64 | 30 | 6,214 | 43 | 6,172 |
| August.... | 297 | 81 | 24 | 40 | 75 | 17 | 751 | 7 | 88 | - | 6,833 | 30 | 6,803 |
| September. | 303 | 97 | 29 | 47 | 85 | 20 | 736 | 10 | 78 | 1 | 6,808 | 14 | 6,793 |
| October... | 299 | 64 | 22 | 53 | 30 | 22 | 748 | 8 | 77 | 2 | 6,832 | 4 | 6,829 |
| November. . | 297 | 64 | 21 | 51 | 50 | 20 | 734 | 5 | 14510 | - | 6,781 | 8 | 6,773 |
| December.. | 279 | 61 | 23 | 59 | 30 | 18 | 765 | 4 | 73 | - | 7,058 | 211 | 6,847 |
| 1961-January... | 338 | 60 | 23 | 58 | 54 | 23 | 775 | 4 | 74 | 4 | 6,524 | 55 | 6,470 |
| 1961 to date... | 2,092 | 485 | 163 | 353 | 397 | 177 | 5,315 | 47 | 600 | 37 | 47,051 13/ | 365 | 46,687 13/ |

Source: Actual figurea are rrom the montbly statement of recelpts and expendituree of tbe Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from the 1962 Eudget document, released January 16, 1961, including effecta of proposed legiolation. Revolving fund expenditurea are included net.
Note: Figures in this table are for agencies as constituted at the time the expenditures were made, and therefore do not necessarily represent functions which are comparable over a period of time. For expenditures by functions on a consistent basis, see Table 6. Agency ahlfts are reflected In this table as follows: Beginning 1955, Federal Home Loan Bank Board from "Houaing and Home Finance Agency" to "Independent offices," and Reconstruction FInance Corporation as indicated in footnote l; beginning 1957, Alaska Road Construction from "Interior Department" to "Comerce Department," and Federal intermediate credit banks and production credit corporations as indicated in footnote 2; beginning 1958, Federal Facilitiea Corporation (remaining functions) from "Treasury Department" to "General Servicea Administration," and Information Media Guaranty Fund from "Fund appropriated to the President" to "Independent offices"; beginning 1959, Federal Civil Defense Administration from "Independent offices" to "Executive Office of the President," and the
former Civil Aeronautica Adminiatration and the Civil Aeronautica Board irom "Commerce Department" to "Independent officeg"; beginning 1960, military assistance from "Funds appropriated to the President"
to "Defense Department, military," pursuant to budgeting instructions In the Mutual Security Act of 1959, approved July 24, 1959 (22 U.S.C. 1813).

1. Reconstruction Finance Corporation is included under "Independent of fices" through 1954, and under "Treasury Department" beginning 1955, except functions transferred to Export-Import Bank, Federal National Mortgage Association, General Services Administration, and Small Business Administration. The corporation was abolished at tbe close of June 30, 1957, by Reorgenization Plan No. 1 of 1957, and its remaining functions were transferred to the Housing and Home Finance Administrator, Adminiatrator of General Services, Administrator of Small Business Administration, and Secretary of the Treasury.
2/ Effective January 1, 1957, the production credit corporationa were merged in the Federal intermediate credit banks, pursuant to the Farm Credit Act of 1956, approved July 26, 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027), and operations of the merged agencies (as mixed-ownership corporations) were clasalfied as trust enterprlae funda (see "Truat Account and other Iransactions," Table 3); previoualy the operations of the banks and the corporatione, respectively, were classifled as public enterprise funds and were included net in budget expenditures.
3 Beginning 1957, Federal ald for highways is excluded from budget expenditures and included in trust account expenditures (see Table 1).
Remaining footintes on page 4.

Table 5.- Summary of Appropriations and Authorizations, Expenditures, and Balances, by Agencies, as of January 31, 1961
(In willions of dollars; negative figures are deductions in the columns in which they appear)

| Agency | Unexpended balances brought forward July 1, 1960 1/2/ | Additions, fiscal year 1961 to date |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Increase |  |  |  | Transfers, borrowings, investments $6 /$ |
|  |  | Appropriations $3 /$ | Authorizations to expend from debt receipta 4 | Other authorizations $5 /$ | Total |  |
| Legislative Branch............................................. | 126 | 135 | - | -16 | 119 | - |
| The Judiciary...................................................... | 3 | 50 | - | - | 50 | - |
| Executive Office of the Preaident. | 47 | 71 | - | - | 71 | - |
| Funds appropriated to the President.......................... | 2,935r | 1,989 | - | - | 1,989 | * |
| Independent offices................................................. | 13,9025 | 10,472 | 199 | 6 | 10,677 | 6 |
| General Services Administration. | 296 | 494 | - | - | 494 | - |
| Houaing and Home Finance Agency. ............................. | 8,937 | 345 | 1,352 | 150 | 1,847 | - |
| Agriculture Department.......................................... | 3,716 | 4,647 | 577 | 5 | 5,229 | - |
| Commerce Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 469 | 686 | - | 7 | 693 | - |
| Defense Department: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military functions.. | 30,660 | 40,990 | - | - | 40,990 | -6 |
| Military assistance. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 2,270 | 1,800 | - | - | 1,800 | * |
| Civil functions..... | 369 | 971 | - | - | 971 | - |
| Undistributed foreign traneactions. | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department.................... | 1,225 | 3,301 | - | * | 3,301 | - |
| Interior Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 424 | 776 | 1 | 2 | 779 | - |
| Justice Department................................................ . | 27 | 281 | - | - | 281 | - |
| Labor Department.. | 11 | 520 | - | - | 520 | - |
| Post Office Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 373 | 857 | - | - | 857 | - |
| State Department. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 92 | 255 | - | - | 255 | - |
| Treasury Department. | 6,296 | 9,944 | - | - | 9,944 | - |
| District of Columbia - Federal contribution and loans...... | 81 | 73 | - | - | 73 | - |
| Unclassified expenditure tranafers.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total.. | 72,259 | 78,653 | 2,130 | 155 | 80,938 | - |


| Agency | Deductions, fiscal year 1961 to date |  | Unexpended balances Jamuary 31, 1961 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Expenditures | Rescissions, cancellations, and other adjustments $\qquad$ | Undisbursed appropriations | Unused authorizations to expend from debt receipts | Unfunded contract authoriastions | Invest- <br> ments <br> held <br> 8/ | Total 2/ |
| Legislative Branch | 75 | 1 | 138 | - | 31 | - | 169 |
| The Judiciary | 30 | - | 24 | - | - | - | 24 |
| Executive Office of the President | 42 | - | 76 |  |  |  | 76 |
| Funds appropriated to the Preaident | 1,018 |  | 3,586 | 320 |  | - | 3,906 |
| Independent officea......... | 5,787 | 50 | 8,189 | 9,898 | 145 | 515 | 18,747 |
| General Servicea Administratio | 207 | 3 | 580 | 9, | - | - | 580 |
| Housing and Home Finance Agency | 314 | 797 | 531 | 1,, 804 | 1,538 | 800 | 9,673 |
| Agriculture Department | 3,745 | 2 | 1,380 | 3,772 | - 46 | - | 5,197 |
| Commerce Department | 284 | * | , 803 | 3,72 | 74 | _ | 878 |
| Defense Department: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Milltary functions. | 24,562 | 2 | 47,079 | - | - | - | 47,079 |
| Military assistance. | 735 | - | 3,334 | - | - | - | 3,334 |
| Civil functions.......... | 583 | - | 748 | 10 |  | - | 758 |
| Undistributed foreign transactions.. | -6 | - | -6 |  | - | - | -6 |
| Health, Education, and Welfare Department | 2,092 | - | 2,433 | - | 1 | - | 2,434 |
| Interior Department | 485 | * | 632 | 1 | 85 | - | 779 |
| Justice Department. | 163 | - | 144 |  | - | - | 144 |
| Labor Departmeat | 353 |  | 178 |  | - | - | 178 |
| Post Ofilee Departme | 397 |  | 833 |  | - | - | 833 |
| Treasury Department | 177 5,961 |  | 170 | - |  |  | 170 |
| Diatrict of Columbia - Federal contribution and loa | 37 | - |  |  |  |  | -117 |
| Unclassified expenditure tranafera. | -1 |  | 1 |  |  |  | 11 |
| Adjustment to monthly atatement of recelpts and expenditures of the Govermment | -1 $-12 /$ |  |  |  | - | - | 1 |
| Total | 47,051 | 859 | 75,281 | 26,770 | 1,921 | 1,315 | 105,287 |
| Deduct intereat and other payments by Covernment agencies to Treasury included above which are alao included in budget receipts. | $365$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total budget expenditurea | 46,687 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source: Bureau of Accounts. Detaila for the current fiscal year to date are shown in Bureau of Accounta report "Budgetary Appropriationa and Other Authorizations, Expenditurea and Unexgended Balances". <br> $\frac{1}{2}$ Includea aame categories as shown at end of current period. <br> 2. Although not expended, a subatantial portion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding purchase orders and contracts for equipment and supplies, for payrolls, and for aimilar itema. <br> 3 Includes reappropriations. <br> 4 Consista of authorizations by law for Government-owned enterpriaes to borrow (1) from the Treasury (to expend from public debt receipts), or (2) from the public (to expend from debt receipts). <br> 5/ Consista of new contract authorizations, established by law for the current fiscal year, net of current appropriations to liquidate either current or prior contract authorizations. <br> 6/ Consists of transfera between appropriations; net borrowings from or repayments to ( - ), the Treasury and the public under suthority to expend from debt receipts; and net investment in, or sale of $(-)$, public debt securitiea and certain guaranteed securities isaued by Covernment enterprises. <br> 7 Consists of transfers to, or restorations from (-), the surplus fund; rescisaions, cancellations, or adjustments of borrowing authority and contract authority; capital transfers to wiscellaneous receipts; and other adjustmenta. <br> 8/ Public debt securities and certain guaranteed securities issued by Government enterprises. <br> 2 Represents difference between monthly statement figures (based on preliminary reports) and final accounts of disbursing officers. Less than $\$ 500,000$. r Revised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 6.- Expenditures and Balances by Functions
(Fiacal yeara; in milliona of dollara)

| Function | Function code number | 1956 | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 through January |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Expeaditurea | Unexpended balancea end of period 3 |
| Major national aecurity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Military def enae (military functione) | 061 | 35,791 | 38,439 | 39,062 | 41,233 | 41,215 | 24,568 | 47,073 |
| Military aaalatance........ | 062 | 2,611 | 2,352 | 2,187 | 2,340 | 1,609 | 735 | 3,334 |
| Development and oontrol of atomic energy | 066 | 1,651 | 1,990 | 2,268 | 2,541 | 2,623 | 1,543 | 2,633 |
| Stockpiling and defenae production expanaion | 067 | 588 | 490 | 625 | 312 | 180 | - 32 | 187 |
| Total major national aecurity. |  | 40,641 | 43,270 | 44,142 | 46,426 | 45,627 | 26,879 | 53,227 |
| International affaira and finance: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conduct of forelgn affaira................................... | 151 | 120 | 157 | 173 | 237 | 219 | 155 | 77 |
| Economic and financial assistance 2 .......................... | 152 | 1,613 | 1,683 | 1,910 | 3,403 | 1,477 | 1,050 | 14,070 |
| Foreign information and exchange activitiea. | 153 | 111 | 133 | 149 | 139 | 137 | 84 | 194 |
| Total international affairs and finance. |  | 1,643 | 1,973 | 2,231 | 3,780 | 1,833 | 1,289 | 14,340 |
| Veterana' services and benefits: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Veterans' education and training 3/. | 101 | 767 | 774 | 699 | 574 | 383 | 215 | 208 |
| Other veterana' readjustment benef its 4 | 108 | 123 | 126 | 168 | 177 | 136 | * | , |
| Veterans' compensation and penaiona... | 103 | 2,798 | 2,870 | 3,104 | 3,275 | 3,368 | 2,091 | 1,745 |
| Veterans' insurance and aervicemen'a indemni | 104 | 105 | 47 | 43 | 35 | 33 | 17 | 123 |
| Veterans' bospitals and medical care.. | 105 | 788 | 801 | 856 | 921 | 961 | 592 | 605 |
| Otber veterana' servicee and administration. | 106 | 176 | 175 | 156 | 193 | 179 | 107 | 92 |
| Total veteranal aervicea and benefita. |  | 4,756 | 4,793 | 5,026 | 5,174 | 5,060 | 3,021 | 2,775 |
| Labor and welfare: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Labor and manpower | 211 | 475 | 400 | 458 | 844 | 411 | 267 | 167 |
| Public assistance. | 212 | 1,457 | 1,558 | 1,797 | 1,969 | 2,061 | 1,246 | 675 |
| Promotion of public health | 213 | 351 | 469 | 546 | 704 | 818 | 523 | 1,243 |
| Promotion of education 5/..................................... | 214 | 281 | 292 | 319 | 468 | 569 | 303 | 516 |
| Promotion of science, reaearch, librariea, and muaums 6/. | 215 | 56 | 7 | 72 | 119 | 211 | 121 | 345 |
| Correctional and penal inatitutiona.. | 216 | 31 | 32 | 34 | 39 | 46 | 29 | 39 |
| Other welfare aervices and adminiatration 2 | 217 | 169 | 201 | 221 | 279 | 302 | 166 | 74 |
| Total labor and welfare. |  | 2,821 | 3,022 | 3,447 | 4,421 | 4,419 | 2,656 | 3,060 |
| Agriculture and agricultural resourcea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stabilization of farm prices and farm income $7 /$. | 351 | 3,900 | 3,430 | 3,151 | 5,126 | 3,278 | 2,268 | 3,089 |
| Financing farm ownerahip and operation 8/ | 352 | 231 | 227 9/ | 239 | 250 | 246 | 163 | 659 |
| Financing rural electrification and rural telephonea...... Conaervation and development of agricultural land and | 353 | 217 | 267 | 297 | 315 | 330 | 183 | 1,023 |
| water resources $2 /$ | 354 | 305 | 374 | 448 | 547 | 692 | 626 | 220 |
| Research, and otber agricultural aervicea $2 / . . . . .$. | 355 | 215 | 227 | 255 | 291 | 293 | 204 | 210 |
| Total agriculture and agricultural reaourcea |  | 4,867 | 4,525 2/ | 4,389 | 6,529 | 4,838 | 3,444 | 5,201 |
| Natural resources: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Conaervation and development of land and water resources. . | 401 | 803 | 925 | 1,138 | 1,183 | 1,235 | 830 | 1,936 |
| Conaervation and development of foreat resourcea.......... | 402 | 139 | 163 | 174 | 201 | 220 | 197 | 101 |
| Conaervation and development of mineral reaourcea........... | 403 | 38 | 62 | 59 | 71 | 65 | 35 | 29 |
| Conaervation and development of fiah and wildife. | 404 | 45 | 51 | 60 | 68 | 68 | 43 | 82 |
| Recreational use of natural reaources........... | 405 | 44 | 59 | 69 | 86 | 74 | 59 | 122 |
| General reaource surveys and administration. | 409 | 35 | 38 | 43 | 60 | 51 | 34 | 25 |
| Total natural reaources.. |  | 1,105 | 1,297 | 1,544 | 1,669 | 1,713 | 1,198 | 2,296 |
| Commerce, houaing, and space technology: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Promotion of water transportation............................ | 510 | 420 | 365 | 392 | 436 | 508 | 328 | 715 |
| Provision of highways.............................................. | 511 | 783 | 40 10/ | 31 | 30 | 38 | 25 | 254 |
| Promotion of aviation.......................................... | 512 | 180 | 219 | 315 | 494 | 568 | 407 | 878 |
| Space exploration and filigbt technolog | 513 | 7 | 76 | 89 | 145 | 401 | 381 | 904 |
| Poatal service.................................................. | 51.4 | 463 | 518 | 674 | 774 | 525 | 397 | 833 |
| Community development and facilitiea................................. | 515 | 4 | 49 | 78 | 108 | 130 | 86 | 2,673 |
| Public houaing programa........................................... | 516 | 31 | 60 | 51 | 97 | 134 | 82 | 1,588 |
| Otber alda to housing 11/....................................... | 517 | 19 | -60 | 228 | 1,085 | 279 | 234 | 7,779 |
| Other alds to bualneas $12 / \ldots . .$. ............................... | 518 | -83 | 59 | 115 | 139 58 | 95 58 | 75 | 3,382 |
| Regulation of commerce and finance.............................. | 519 | 41 | 45 | 49 | 58 | 58 | 39 | 30 |
| Civil and defenae mobilization............................. | 520 | 58 | 65 | 66 | 46 | 46 | 36 | 320 |
| Diaaater invurance, loana, and relief $13 / \ldots . .$. | 521 |  | 21 | 21 | 8 | -1 | 4 | 22 |
| Total commerce, housing, and upace technology............. |  | 2,030 | 1,455 10/ | 2,109 | 3,421 | 2,782 | 2,085 | 19,377 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legialative functions. | 601 | 77 | 90 | 88 | 102 | 109 | 63 30 | $\begin{array}{r} 149 \\ 24 \end{array}$ |
| Judicial functions................................................ | 602 | 38 | 40 | 4.4 | 47 | 49 | 30 8 | 24 7 |
| Executive diraction and managemant............................. | 603 | 9 475 | 476 | 10 502 | 12 566 | 12 558 | 8 346 | 7 290 |
| Central flacal operationa....................................... | 604 | 475 | 476 194 | 502 239 | 566 291 | 558 367 | 346 199 | 290 525 |
| General property and recorda management..................... | 605 606 | 164 334 | 194 627 | 239 140 | 291 | 367 211 | 189 | 525 54 |
| Central peraonnel management and euployment costa $14 / . .$. . ${ }_{\text {a }}$ (ivilian weatber aervicea........................... | 606 | 334 | 627 38 | 140 39 | 205 | 211 | 186 | 54 33 |
| Protective aervicea and alien control.......................... | 608 | 188 | 187 | 199 | 216 | 217 | 137 | 108 |
| Territoriea and poaseasiona, and the [strict of Columbia. Other general governtuent | $\begin{aligned} & 609 \\ & 610 \end{aligned}$ | 72 238 | 77 51 | 75 20 | 89 30 | 91 28 | 80 33 | 172 23 |
| Total general government................... .................. |  | 1,630 | 1,790 | 1,359 | 1,606 | 1,695 | 1,114 | 1,385 |

Footnotes at end of table.
(Continued on following paga)

Table 6. - Expenditures and Balances by Functions - (Continued)
(Fiscal years; in millions of dollars)


Source: Expenditures for 1961 are from reports to the Treasury Department by diaburaing officers, on the monthly atatement reporting besis (see page II). They are classlfled in accordance with the classification weed in the 1962 Budget document, Spectal Analysis $G$, as nearly as can be done on an individual appropriation and fund ítem basia. Prior year figures are from the aame aource but have been adjusted below the appropriation level in aome ingtances by the Bureau of the Budget for use in the Special Analysis. Where current classifications differ on thia account, they are footnoted. Revolving fund tranaactions are included net in the expenditures.
1/ For deacription of items included, see Table 5. Although not expended a aubstantial portion of these amounts is obligated for outstanding purchsae orders and contracta for equipwent and supplies, for payrolla, and for similar items.
2) See footnote 7 .

3/ Expenditurea for 1961 include those made from "Readjustment Benefita, Veterana' Adminiatration," applicable to functional code 102.
4. See footnotes 3 and 14 . See footnote 6 .
Expenditures for 1961 include those for promotion of education in acience made from "Salaries and Expenaes, National Science Foundation," applicable to functional code 214 .
7) Expenditures for 1961 include those for emergency family rellef to friendly peoples, applicable to functional code 152; for special mils program - reatoration of capital impairment, applicable to functional
code 217; for loans to Secretary of Agsiculture for conservation purposes and conservation reserve program, applicable to functional code 354; and for animal disease eradication activities, and grading and classing activities, applicable to functional code 355. These expenditures were made from "Commodity Credit Corporation Capital Fund" and "National Wool Act, Comonity Stabilization Service."
8 Expenditures for 1961 include those for farm housing made from "Loans, Farmers' Howe Administration," applicable to functional code 517.
9/ For shift of Federal intermedlate credit banks from budget to trust account classification ef fective January 1957, see Table 4, footnote 2
10 Excludea Federal-aid highway expenditures, which are made from the Highway Trust Fund beginning with 1957 (see Table 1, footnote 13); corresponding expenditures for previous years are included in Budget expenditures.
11. See footnote 8 .
12. Expendtures for 1961 include those for disaster loans and relief made from "Revolving Fund, Small Business Administration," appilicable to functional code 521.
13 See footnote 12.
14) Expenditures for 1961 include those for unemployment compensation for Federal employees and ex-servicemen applicable to functional code 102.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 1.- Summary of Trust Account and Other Transactions
(In millions of dollarg)

| Fiscal year or month | Net receipts, or expenditures (o), from trust eccount and other transactions | Trust and deposit fund accounts |  |  | Net sale, or investment (-), by Government agenciea in public debt aecurities | Net sale, or redemption (-), of securities of Government agencies in the market |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Net recelpts, or expenditures (-) | Receipts | Expenditures |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 435 \\ 328 \\ 231 \\ -194 \\ 195 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,760 \\ & 2,386 \\ & 991 \quad 1 / \\ & 2,250 \\ & 1,409 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,929 \\ 9,155 \\ 9,536 \\ 11,685 \\ 14,369 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 5,169 \\ 6,769 \\ 8,5451 / \\ 9,435 \\ 12,959 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,301 \\ & -2,054 \\ & -1,362 \quad 1 / 2 / \\ & -2,617 \\ & -2,300 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} -25 \\ -4 \\ 6021 / \\ 173 \\ 1,085 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 633 \\ -329 \\ -50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 262 \\ -1,511 \\ -359 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,329 \\ & 17,084 \\ & 21,801 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,068 \\ & 18,595 \\ & 22,160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -197 \\ 1,112 \\ -714 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 567 \\ 77 \\ 1,023 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.)........ } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.)....... } \end{aligned}$ | -947 92 | $\begin{array}{r} 137 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,399 \\ & 25,189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,262 \\ & 25,155 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -896 \\ & -856 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -188 \\ 913 \end{array}$ |
| 1960-July. ......... <br> August. <br> September. | $\begin{array}{r} -95 \\ -567 \\ -124 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -734 \\ 1,209 \\ -392 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,057 \\ & 2,984 \\ & 1,406 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,790 \\ & 1,775 \\ & 1,798 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 616 \\ -1,083 \\ 245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ -694 \\ 24 \end{array}$ |
| October...... <br> November . . . . <br> December..... | $\begin{array}{r} 80 \\ 368 \\ -221 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -600 \\ 590 \\ -416 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,103 \\ & 2,362 \\ & 1,400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,703 \\ & 1,771 \\ & 1,815 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 659 \\ -310 \\ 148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 88 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-January.... | -185 | -1,080 | 938 | 2,018 | 868 | 27 |

Source: Actual figures are from the monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting bases, see page II); estimates are from 1962 Budget document released January 16, 1961, including effects of proposed legislation.

1) Under a revistd classification in the monthly statement, effective July 1,1955 , the security transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises are included in deposit fund account expenditures (net)
and excluded from net investment by Government agencies in public debt securities (see Table 4) and from net redemption or sale of obligations of Government agencies in the market (see Table 5). Figures previously published for the fiscal year 1955 bave been revised to the new classification basis.
2) Includes guaranteed securities beginning 1955 (see Table 4).

Table 2.- Trust Account Receipts
(In millions of dollara)

| Fiscal year or month | Total | Federal 0ld-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Dissbility <br> Inaurance <br> Trust Fund $1 /$ | Railroad RetIrement Account | Unemployment Trust Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life Insur- <br> ance Fund | Goverment Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employees' retirement funds | Highvay <br> Trust <br> Fund <br> 2/ | Other trust accounts $3 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953. | 8,929 | 4,516 | - | 742 | 1,594 | 637 | 79 | 961 | - | 401 |
| 1954. | 9,155 | 5,080 | - | 737 | 1,492 | 619 | 78 | 691 | - | 457 |
| 1955. | 9,536 | 5,586 | - | 700 | 1,425 | 590 | 78 | 708 | - | 449 |
| 1956. | 11,685 4/ | 7,003 | - | 739 | 1,728 | 649 | 73 | 1,025 | - | 467 4/ |
| 1957. | 14,369 | 7,159 | 339 | 723 | 1,912 | 608 | 69 | 1,397 | 1,482 | 681 |
| 1958. | 16,329 | 7,900 | 943 | 695 | 1,855 | 640 | 67 | 1,458 | 2,134 | 638 |
| 1959. | 17,084 | 8,182 | 938 | 758 | 1,997 | 634 | 63 | 1,741 | 2,185 | 585 |
| 1960.. | 21,801 | 10,439 | 1,071 | 1,403 | 2,703 | 643 | 61 | 1,766 | 3,003 | 711 |
| 1961 (Eat.). | 24,399 | 11,788 | 1,081 | 1,132 | 3,563 | 681 | 58 | 1,938 | 3,148 | 1,010 |
| 1962 (Est.).. | 25,189 | 12,280 | 1,136 | 1,176 | 3,614 | 720 | 53 | 1,960 | 3,290 | 960 |
| 1960-July . . | 1,057 | 348 | 30 | 18 | 1315 | 39 | 2 | 165 | 257 | 66 |
| August. | 2,984 | 1,611 | 148 | 85 | 607 | 42 | 2 | 145 | 296 | 48 |
| September | 1,406 | 693 | 62 | 73 | 55 | 38 | 1 | 159 | 262 | 64 |
| October. | 1,103 | 368 | 32 | 17 | 115 | 39 | 2 | 146 | 313 | 74 |
| November. | 2,362 | 1,276 | 117 | 84 | 384 | 38 | 2 | 146 | 268 | 48 |
| December. | 1,400 | 717 | 63 | 50 | 139 | 40 | 1 | 116 | 240 | 34 |
| 1961-January.. | 938 | 290 | 22 | 15 | 126 | 47 | 3 | 161 | 223 | 51 |

## Source: See Table 1.

1/ See "Budget Receipta and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 10.
2 See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 13.
3 Includes District of Columbla receipts from taxes and from
Federal contributions, loans, and grants; Indian tribal funds;
increment resulting from reduction in the weight of the gold dollar; and the Railroad Unemployment Insurance Administration Fund for the period 1954 through November 1958 (in 1953 it was included in miscellaneous budget receipts; for treatment after November 1958, aee Table 9, published quarterly).
4/ Does not include donation of public debt securities amounting
to $\$ 45,800$ (par value); ser also Table 4.
5i Beginning with the fiscol yesr lo6l, tax receipts under the Federal Uncmployment Tax Act are trancferred currently to a newly established administretion account in the Unemployment Trust Fund, and administrative expenses of the cmployment security pragram and reimbursement for tax refunds are paid dirccily from that account, pursuant to the Fmployment Security Act of 1960, approved September 13, 1960 (74 Stat. 970); see "Budget Recelpts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 12. Previously, only the excess of recelpts over expenditures was transferred to the trust account.

Table 3.- Trust and Deposit Fund Account Expenditures
(In millions of dollara; negstive figures are excess of credits)

| Fiscsl yesr or month | Totsl | Trust secounts, snd trust enterprise funds (net) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Tots 1 <br> trust <br> accounte, etc. | Federsl Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Feders 1 <br> Dissbility <br> Inaursnce <br> Trust Fund | Ra1lrosd Retirement Account | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | Nations 1 <br> Service Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Government Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal <br> employees' <br> retirement <br> funds | Highway <br> Trust. <br> Fund |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 . \\ & 1954 . . \\ & 1955 . . \\ & 1956 . \\ & 1957 . \end{aligned}$ | 5,169 6,769 8,545 9,435 12,959 | 5,698 7,327 8,489 9,197 12,743 | 2,750 3,405 4,487 5,551 6,723 | - <br> - | 465 502 585 611 682 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,010 \\ & 1,745 \\ & 1,965 \\ & 1,393 \\ & 1,644 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 588 \\ & 623 \\ & 538 \\ & 512 \\ & 515 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ 147 \\ 84 \\ 87 \\ 86 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 363 \\ & 411 \\ & 430 \\ & 507 \\ & 591 \end{aligned}$ | $96 \overline{6}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 16,068 \\ & 18,595 \\ & 22,160 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,159 \\ & 18,605 \\ & 22,262 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8,116 \\ 9,454 \\ 11,152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 181 \\ & 371 \\ & 571 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 730 \\ 778 \\ 1,136 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,148 \\ & 3,054 \\ & 2,736 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 544 \\ & 562 \\ & 582 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 120 \\ 80 \\ 83 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 699 \\ & 792 \\ & 896 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,602 \\ & 2,709 \\ & 3,408 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.).. } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.).. } \end{aligned}$ | 24,262 25,155 | 24,142 25,111 | 11,845 12,684 | $\begin{aligned} & 763 \\ & 992 \end{aligned}$ | 1,106 1,128 | 4,174 3,779 | $\begin{aligned} & 583 \\ & 595 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 81 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 998 \\ 1,094 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,159 \\ & 3,158 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-July..... August... September | $\begin{aligned} & 1,790 \\ & 1,775 \\ & 1,798 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,692 \\ & 1,839 \\ & 1,833 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 910 \\ & 924 \\ & 927 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 50 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 89 \\ & 98 \\ & 87 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1913 / \\ & 233 \\ & 244 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 48 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 \\ & 7 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76 \\ & 81 \\ & 78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 249 \\ & 274 \\ & 322 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.. <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{aligned} & 1,703 \\ & 1,771 \\ & 1,815 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,752 \\ & 1,850 \\ & 1,837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 920 \\ & 931 \\ & 906 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 51 \\ & 49 \\ & 86 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 103 \\ 97 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 256 \\ & 322 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 47 \\ & 46 \\ & 44 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 80 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 253 \\ & 330 \\ & 203 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-Jөnuary.. | 2,018 | 2,012 | 947 | 62 | 100 | 448 | 50 | 6 | 80 | 243 |



Source: Sse Tsble 1.
1/ Includes security tranaactions of Government-aponsored enterprisea beginning 1955 (see Tsble 1, footnote 1).
2/ Does not include revolving fund receipto representing scquired securities smounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (psr value); see slso Tsble 4. 3) See Tsble 2, footnote 5.

4/ Operated ss s trust enterprise fund beginning Janusry 1, 1957, st which time the production credit corporstions were merged in the Feders 1 intermediste credit bsnks, pursusnt to the Fsrm Credit Act of 1956 (12 U.S.C. 1027); previously the bsnks snd corporstions, respectively, were clsaaifled ss public enterprise funds, and were included net in budget expenditures. Beginning Jsnuary 1959 they are classiffed ss Government-sponsored enterprises, and the net transsctions of the operating fund were then trsnsferred from the truat fund and included under "Deposit fund accounts."
5 Secondsry market operstions, ss provided in the Housing Act of 1954
spproved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1719). Funds provided by the Treasury ( - ), or repsid to the Tressury, sre ahow in a separate
6) column (and correspondingly are reflected net in budget expenditures).

Includes District of Columbis operating expenditures; Indisn tribsl funds; expenditures chargeable sgsinst increment on gold; snd trust enterprise funda (nst) which are not shown separately. The Railroad Unemployment Insursnce Adminiatration Fund is included for the perlod 1954 through November 1958 (see Tsble 9, published quarterly), the Employees' Life Insursnce Fund (net) from 'its eatsblishment in August 1954, and the Fmployees' Heslth Benef Its Fund (net) beginning 1961.

7/ Excluded from deposit fund account expenaitures and included with similar security trsnssctions of other sgencies (see Tsbles 4 snd 5). * Less than \$500,000
n.s. Not svailsble.

Table 4.- Net Investment by Government Agencies in Public Debt Securities
(In millions of dollars; negative figures are excess of alea)

| Fiacal year or month | Total | Trust accounts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total trust. accounts | Federal <br> 01d-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund | Federal <br> Disability <br> Insurance <br> Trust Fund | Fa 11 road <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemployment <br> Trust <br> Fund | National <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Covernment. <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Federal employees ${ }^{1}$ retirement funda | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Federal intermediate credit banks 1/ | Other truat. accounts |
|  | 3,301 2,054 1,362 2,617 2, 2,300 | 3,068 1,688 1,236 2,516 2,263 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,545 \\ & 1,522 \\ & 1,24141 \\ & 1,463 \\ & 220 \end{aligned}$ | 325 | 280 202 141 121 36 | $\begin{array}{r} 590 \\ -248 \\ -545 \\ 258 \\ 274 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 59 \\ 23 \\ 73 \\ 135 \\ 89 \end{array}$ | -2 -65 -1 -16 -16 | $\begin{aligned} & 588 \\ & 252 \\ & 314 \\ & 548 \\ & 803 \end{aligned}$ | 404 | 99 | $\begin{gathered} 9 \\ 1 \\ 14 \\ 8 \\ 28 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 197 $-1,112$ 716 | 106 $-1,214$ 548 | -499 $-1,290$ -726 | $\begin{aligned} & 729 \\ & 552 \\ & 494 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -33 \\ & -35 \\ & 264 \end{aligned}$ | $-1,255$ $-1,011$ -41 | 95 76 66 | -56 -17 -21 | $\begin{aligned} & 671 \\ & 958 \\ & 871 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 418 \\ -393 \\ -428 \end{array}$ | -100 | $\begin{aligned} & 36 \\ & 45 \\ & 72 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.).... } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.)... } \end{aligned}$ | 896 856 | 795 736 | -44 -412 | 319 143 | 22 46 | -609 | $\begin{aligned} & 103 \\ & 125 \end{aligned}$ | -22 -20 | $\begin{aligned} & 930 \\ & 853 \end{aligned}$ | 57 132 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-July...... August.... September | $\begin{array}{r} -616 \\ 1,083 \\ -245 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -623 \\ 1,061 \\ -251 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -503 \\ 502 \\ -117 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10 \\ 79 \\ 26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -78 \\ -8 \\ -21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -128 \\ 433 \\ -173 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -8 \\ -5 \\ -11 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -5 \\ & -6 \\ & -4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \\ & 54 \\ & 51 \end{aligned}$ | -1 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 13 \\ & -1 \end{aligned}$ |
| October... <br> November. . <br> December.. | $\begin{array}{r} -659 \\ 310 \\ -148 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -648 \\ 270 \\ -198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -470 \\ 57 \\ -90 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -15 \\ 21 \\ -21 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -87 \\ & -12 \\ & -40 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -143 \\ 147 \\ -167 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -10 \\ -2 \\ -7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -6 \\ & -3 \\ & -5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 70 \\ & 66 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 55 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 13 \\ & -6 \\ & 29 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-January... | -868 | -866 | -440 | -16 | -81 | -389 | -6 | -4 | 68 | 16 | - | -15 |


| Fiscal year or month | Public enterprise funds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Govermment-sponsored enterprises |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total <br> public <br> enter- <br> priae <br> funds | Federal Housing Administration | Federal <br> Inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banka 1/ | Production credit corporations 1/ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Associa- <br> tion 6/ | Federal <br> Savings and Loan Inaurance Corp. | Tennesaee Valley Authority | Other | Total <br> Government- <br> sponsored enterprises | Banks <br> for <br> coopera- <br> tives | Federal <br> Deposit <br> Insurance Corp. | Federal home loan banks | Federal <br> land <br> banks | Federal <br> inter- <br> mediate <br> credit <br> banks 1/ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1953. ........ } \\ & \text { 1954......... } \end{aligned}$ | 79 -77 | 59 -86 | - 4 | 8 -3 | - | 11 | - | $\overline{3}$ | 153 443 | 5 9 | 87 102 | 61 314 | 18 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1955 . \ldots . . . \\ & 1956 . \ldots . . . \\ & 1957 . . . . . . . \\ & 1958 . . . . . . \\ & 1959 . \ldots . . . \\ & 1960 . . . . . . \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  | ] | 13 | - 7 |  | Memorandum |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 126 \\ 101 \end{array}$ | ${ }_{69}^{95}$ 7/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 98 | 82 |  |  |
|  |  |  | 10 | - ${ }^{*}$ | 10 | 15 | - | 7 9 | 170 548 | -10 | 198 | $\begin{array}{r} 82 \\ 425 \\ -67 \end{array}$ | 19 | - |
|  |  | 78 | -60 | -40 | 25 | 18 | - | 147 | 548 39 | 2 | 104 |  | 1 | - |
|  | 91 | 51 | - | - | 6 | 19 | - | 14 | 460 | -1 | 115 | $\begin{aligned} & -67 \\ & 346 \end{aligned}$ | * | - |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 166 \end{aligned}$ | 5362 |  | - | 14 | 18 | 51 | 18 | 239 | * | 124 | -299 | 1 | 105 |
|  |  |  | - | - |  |  |  | 18 |  |  | 134 | -102 | 1 | 2 |
| 1961 (Est.). | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79 \\ & 32 \end{aligned}$ | - | - | 5 | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 64 \end{aligned}$ | -375 | 1718 | 41232 | - | 152 | -10080 | - | - |
| 1962 (Est.). |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960-July... | 6226 | 1317 | - | - | $\stackrel{1}{*}$ | -11 | 25-5 | 22 | 10047 | - | 2 <br> 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 99 \\ 46 \\ -122 \end{array}$ | -1-2 | * |
| Aug.... |  |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sept... |  | 6 | - | - | 1 | 2 | -5 | 1 | -123 | * | - | -122 | - | -1 |
| Oct.... | -11 | $\begin{array}{r} -19 \\ 4 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | - | - | 1-2 | 644 | $\begin{aligned} & -1 \\ & 33 \\ & 18 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 145 \\ 29 \\ -106 \end{array}$ | * | 788 | 13721 | - | - |
| Nov. . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dec.... | 50 |  |  | - |  |  |  |  |  | - | 8 | -114 | - | * |
| 1961-Jan.... | -1 | 11 | - | - | 2 | 5 | -21 | 2 | 384 | - | 79 | 305 | - | 1 |

## Source: See Table 1.

1/ See Table 3, footnote 4. Investment by the banks and corporations aa public enterprise funds for 1953 includes only thoae transactions
cleared through the account of the Treasurer of the United States.
2/ For explanation of difference from Budget figures, beginning 1954, see "Cash Income and Outgo," Table 7, footnote 1.
3/ Excludee net investment by Government-sponsored enterprises beginning with the flacal year 1955 (see Table 1, footnote 1).
4 Includes net sale of $\$ 300$ million for ad justment of excesa tranafers of tax recelpts in 1952 and 1953 (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 1, footnote 17).

5/ Does not include investments representing acquired securities amounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (par value) and donation of securities amounting to $\$ 4,800$ (par value); see also Tables 2 and 3.
6/ Management and liquidating functions as provided by the Housing Act of 1954, approved August 2, 1954 (12 U.S.C. 1721). Inveatment includes guaranteed securities.
7i Beginning with this period, figures include net tranaactions in guar-
anteed gecurities. See also footnote 6.

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 5. - Net Redemption or Sale of Obligations of Government Agencies in the Market

| Flacal year or month | Total | Securities guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  | Securities not guaranteed by the United States |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total guaranteed | Public enterprise funds |  |  | Trust enterprise fund | Total not guaranteed | Total <br> public <br> and trust. <br> enter- <br> prise <br> funds | Public enterprise funds |  |  |
|  |  |  | Federal Farm | Federal | Home Owners' |  |  |  | Federal <br> interme- | Federal <br> National | Home Owners' |
|  |  |  | Mortgage <br> Corporation | Adminis- <br> tration | Loan Corporation | D. C. stadium fund |  |  | diate <br> creait <br> banks 1/ | Mortgage Assoclation 2/ | Loan Corporation |
| 1953. | 25 | $-73 /$ | * | -7 | * | - | 32 | 65 | 65 | - | * |
| 1954. | 4 | -29 | * | -30 | * | - | 33 | 44 | 44 | - | * |
| 1955. | -602 4/ | 37 | * | 37 | * | - | -639 4/ | -639 | -69 | -570 | * |
| 1956.. | -173 | -30 | * | -30 | * | - | -144 | -144 | -44 |  | * |
| 1957.. | -1,085 | -33 | * | -33 | * | - | -1,052 | -1,052 | 136 | - | * |
| 1958.............. | -567 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -573 | -573 | - | -233 | * |
| 1959.. | -71 | -10 | * | -10 | * | - | -61 | -61 | - | 6 | * |
| 1960.. | -1,023 | -29 | * | -28 | * | * | -994 | -994 | - | * | * |
| 1961 (Est.).. | 188 | -83 | * | -63 | * | -20 | 271 | 27 | - | 797 | * |
| 1962 (Eat.). | -913 | -53 | * | -53 | * | - | -860 | -860 | - | - | * |
| 1960-July... | -23 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -28 | -28 | - | $\overline{3}$ | - |
| August... | 694 | -23 | * | -3 | * | -19 | 716 | 716 | - | 793 | - |
| September.. | -24 | -4 | - | -4 | * | - | -19 | -19 | - | 4 | - |
| October.. | -21 | 2 | * | 2 | * | - | -23 | -23 | - | * | - |
| November. | -88 | 6 | * | 6 | * | - | -94 | -94 | - | * | - |
| December.... | -46 | -3 | * | -3 | * | - | -43 | -43 | - | * | - |
| 1961-Јөпияry.... | -27 | -5 | * | -5 | - | - | -23 | -23 | - | * | * |


| Flacal year or month | Securities not guaranteed by the United States - (Continued) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public enterpriae funds - (Cont.) | Trust enterpriae funds |  | Government-sponsored enterprises |  |  |  |  |
|  | Tennearee Valley Authority | Federal <br> intermediate <br> credit <br> banks 1/ | Federal <br> National <br> Mortgage <br> Association 5/ | Total <br> Covernment- <br> sponsored enterprises | ```Banks for cooperatives``` | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> banks | Federal <br> intermediate <br> credit <br> banks 1/ | Federal <br> land <br> banks |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~ \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -33 \\ & -11 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 12 \\ 136 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} -45 \\ -146 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | norandum |  |  |
|  | - | - -238 -225 58 - | $\begin{array}{r} -100 \\ -950 \\ -115 \\ -125 \\ -994 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -269 \\ -872 \\ -86 \\ 167 \\ -1,222 \\ -723 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ -23 \\ -46 \\ -20 \\ -86 \\ -46 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -226 \\ -588 \\ 191 \\ 282 \\ -554 \\ -284 \end{array}$ | - - - -340 -144 | $\begin{array}{r} -53 \\ -261 \\ -230 \\ -95 \\ -242 \\ -250 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.)........ } \\ & 1962 \text { (Eat.)...... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -50 \\ -140 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & -477 \\ & -720 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 155 \\ -653 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -35 \\ & -30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 450 \\ -350 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -160 \\ & -173 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -100 \\ & -100 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} 1960= & \text { July. . . . . . . . } \\ & \text { August. } \\ & \text { September . . . } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & -28 \\ & -76 \\ & -23 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -63 \\ -22 \\ 95 \end{array}$ | * | $\begin{array}{r} -16 \\ 2 \\ 105 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -47 \\ -24 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | * |
| October November $\square$ <br> December.... | - -50 - | - | -23 -44 -43 | $\begin{array}{r} -113 \\ 77 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -43 \\ \\ -18 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -100 \\ * \\ * \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 76 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -43 \\ 1 \\ -34 \end{array}$ |
| 1961-January. .... | - | - | -23 | 169 | * | 149 | 17 | 2 |

Source: See Table 1.
1/ Clasalfled as a public enterpriae fund prior to January 1, 1957; as a truat enterprise fund January 1, 1957, to January 1, 1959; and as a Government-sponsored enterprise therearter (see Table 3 , footnote 4).
2) Management and liquidating functions.

3/ Total includes redemption of $\$ 558$ thousand for commodity Credit Corporation, a public enterprise fund.
4/ Beginning 1955 excludes net transactions of Government-sponsored enterprises (see Table 3).
5/ Secondary market operations.

The oash inoome and outgo data appearing in the Treasury Bulletin, beginning with the February 1956 leeue, are on basie consietent with reoelpte from and paymente to the public as derived in the 1957 and sube equent Budgete of the United Statea, Special Analyele $A$. Reooncillation to caeh deposits and withdrawals in the account of the Treaeurer of the United Statee le hown on the same basie as in the budget documente. There is also shown the amount of net cash borrowing from, or repayment of borrowing to, the public. By these arrangemente, dete in accordance with the Budget claeelificatione are made avallable month by month. Figuree for back yeare have been revised where necesaary in order to make them as nearly comparable with current Budget ciasalfications ae avellsble data will permit. For thie reaeon certain of the ilgures differ somewhat from those published in earlier Buaget documents ae well as in the Bulletin.

The Budget eerles of caeh transactions 18 deelgned to provide information on the flow of money between the public and the Federal Government as a whole, and therefore includes traneactione not cleared through the Treaeurer'e account. Recelpts and paymente include traneactions both in budget accounte and in truat and depoeit fund accounta. Operations of Govemment-sponeored enterprisee are included in paymente on a net basie as rellected in Treesury reporte.

Major intragovemmental tranesotione which are reported ae both expenditures and recelpte are ellminated from both. Nonosen item whioh represent acorued obligations of the Government to make payments in the future are aloo eliminated from expenditure but are added later when actual payments are made. Recelpte from the exerelse of monetary authority (moetly eelgalorage on ellver) are exoludsd as not representing caah raooived from the public. Federal casis borrowing from the publio include日 net borrowing by the Treasury through publio debt traneeations and aleo net borrowing by Government agenciee and Government-eponeored enterprisee through eale日 of their own securitiee. It excludes changee in the public dobt which do not represent direot cash borrowing from the public. The net effeot of all these traneactione with the public le reflected in changee in the balance in the Treasurer'e account and in cash held outside the Treasury.

Cash transactions through the Treasurer's account are similar in general concept to thoee includsd in the Budgat eeriso, but are 11mited in coverage to tranactions whioh affect the balance in that account. On the other hand, they include reoelpts from the oxeroles of monetary authority, whioh are excluded from recelpte from the publio in the Budget series.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Goverment Cash Transactions with the Public
(In millions of dollers)

| Fiscal year or month | Net cash transactions with the public other than borrowing |  |  | Plus: Net cash borrowing from the public, or repsyment (-) | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetsry suthority | Equals: Change in cssh balancea |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Feders 1 receipts from the public 1/ | Federsl payments to the public 1/ | Excess of receipta, or payments (-) |  |  | Treasurer's account bslance, incresse, or decresse (-) | Cssh held outside Tressury, incresse, or decresse (-) |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 . \\ & 1954 . \\ & 1955 . \\ & 1956 . \\ & 1957 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,495 \\ & 71,626 \\ & 67,836 \\ & 77,087 \\ & 82,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 76,769 \\ & 71,858 \\ & 70,537 \\ & 72,616 \\ & 80,006 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -5,274 \\ -232 \\ -2,702 \\ 4,477 \\ 2,099 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,919 \\ 2,512 \\ 1,809 \\ -4,366 \\ -3,100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 73 \\ & 29 \\ & 23 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | 2,299 2,096 -551 331 -956 | $\begin{array}{r} 257 \\ -312 \\ -202 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1958 . . \\ & 1959 . \\ & 1950 . \end{aligned}$ | 81,892 81,660 95,078 | 83,412 94,804 94,301 | $-1,520$ $-13,144$ 777 | 5,760 8,678 1,821 | 59 44 53 | 4,159 $-4,399$ 2,654 | $\begin{array}{r} 140 \\ -23 \\ -4 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.). } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.). } \end{aligned}$ | 99,005 103,145 | 97,931 101,832 | 1,074 1,313 | $-3,242$ $-1,395$ | 63 82 | -2,105 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1960-July...... } \\ & \text { August.... } \\ & \text { September. } \end{aligned}$ | 3,970 9,236 10,146 | 7,476 8,926 7,748 | $\begin{array}{r} -3,506 \\ 311 \\ 2,398 \end{array}$ | 2,525 $-1,433$ -29 | 2 6 6 | $-1,006$ $-1,104$ 2,423 | 27 -12 -48 |
| October.... <br> November. . . <br> December... | 3,651 8,403 8,586 | $\begin{aligned} & 7,879 \\ & 8,674 \\ & 7,984 \end{aligned}$ | $-4,228$ -271 603 | 2,600 -555 16 | 6 5 4 | $\begin{array}{r} -1,645 \\ -841 \\ 580 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 20 \\ & 42 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-January. | 5,586 | 7,275 | -1,689 | 119 | 2 | -1,582 | 15 |
| 1961 to date...... | 49,579 | 55,963 | -6,384 | 3,243 | 31 | -3,176 | 67 |
| Source: Actual figures are based on tbe monthly statement of receipts and expenditures of the Government (for explanation of reporting boses, see page II); estimates are from the 1962 Budget jocument relessed Jsnuary 16, 1961, including effects of proposed legislation. |  |  |  | 1/ Figures in this column differ from those published prior to the September 1960 Tressury Bulletin because of the exclusion of a few sdditional items of budget receipts which sre slso budget expenditurss (see Tsbles 3 snd 4). |  |  |  |

Table 2.- Sumary of Cash Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
( $\ln$ plllions of dollsrs)


Source: Actusl figures are based on the dally Tressury ststement;
estimstes are based on the 1962 Budget document, released
Jenuary 16, 1961, including effects of proposed legisls-
tion. Figures in the first four columns of this table may differ somewhat from those originally published in the daily Tressury statement bacsuse of subsequent reclassificstion of certain transsctions.

Table 3.- Derivation of Federal Government Receipts Prom the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Deposita in the Account of the Treasurer of the United Statea

| Fiscal year or month | Receipts |  |  | Less: Deductions from receipts |  |  |  | Equals: <br> Federal <br> receipts <br> from the <br> public <br> 4 | Reconciliation to cash transactions in Treasurer's account |  | Equa 1s: <br> Cash <br> depoaits <br> in the <br> Treasurer"s <br> account |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Budget <br> (net) 1/ | Truat account | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Intragovernmental transactions (See Table 5) $1 /$ | Excess prof ita tax refund bond redemptions 2/ | Receipts from exercise of monetary authority $3 /$ | Total deductions $1 /$ |  | Plus: Receipts from exercise of monetary suthority 3/ | Adjustment for net difference due to reportlng method (see also Table 4) 1/ |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 64,671 \\ & 64,420 \\ & 60,209 \\ & 67,850 \\ & 70,562 \end{aligned}$ | 8,929 9,155 9,536 11,685 14,369 | $\begin{aligned} & 73,600 \\ & 73,575 \\ & 69,745 \\ & 79,535 \\ & 84,931 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,048 \\ & 1,876 \\ & 1,880 \\ & 2,425 \\ & 2,777 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 73 \\ & 29 \\ & 23 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,105 \\ & 1,949 \\ & 1,909 \\ & 2,448 \\ & 2,826 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,495 \\ & 71,626 \\ & 67,836 \\ & 77,087 \\ & 82,105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 73 \\ & 29 \\ & 23 \\ & 49 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -206 \\ 115 \\ -106 \\ -31 \\ -279 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 71,345 \\ & 71,815 \\ & 67,758 \\ & 77,079 \\ & 81,875 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1958. . . . . . } \\ & \text { 1959. } \\ & \text { 1960. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,550 \\ & 67,915 \\ & 77,763 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16,329 \\ & 17,084 \\ & 21,801 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84,879 \\ & 85,000 \\ & 99,565 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,927 \\ & 3,295 \\ & 4,434 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 44 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ | 2,987 3,340 4,487 | 81,892 <br> 81,660 <br> 95,078 | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 44 \\ & 53 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 142 \\ -93 \\ -269 \end{array}$ | 82,094 <br> 81,612 <br> 94,862 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.).... } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.). ... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,024 \\ & 82.333 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,399 \\ & 25,189 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 103,423 \\ & 107,522 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,355 \\ & 4,294 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 80 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,418 \\ & 4,376 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99,005 \\ 103,145 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 63 \\ & 82 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 99,068 \\ 103,227 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { 1960-July....... } \\ \text { August... } \\ \text { September. } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,128 \\ & 6,454 \\ & 8,981 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,057 \\ & 2,984 \\ & 1,406 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4,184 \\ 9,438 \\ 10,387 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 213 \\ & 195 \\ & 235 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 214 \\ & 201 \\ & 241 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,970 \\ 9,236 \\ 10,146 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 6 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -220 \\ 89 \\ -1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,752 \\ 9,332 \\ 10,151 \end{array}$ |
| October... November.. Deceuber. . | $\begin{aligned} & 2,823 \\ & 6,300 \\ & 7,643 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,103 \\ & 2,362 \\ & 1,400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,926 \\ & 8,662 \\ & 9,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 269 \\ & 254 \\ & 453 \end{aligned}$ | * | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 275 \\ & 259 \\ & 456 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,651 \\ & 8,403 \\ & 8,586 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 \\ & 5 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -222 \\ 330 \\ -416 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,436 \\ & 8,739 \\ & 8,174 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-January... | 4,846 | 938 | 5,784 | 195 | * | 2 | 198 | 5,586 | 2 | -141 | 5,447 |

Source: See Table 1. Detalls of balc receipt figures appear in preceding
Footnotes follow Table 7 . aectiona in the Bulletin.

Table 4.- Derivation of Federal Government Paymenta to the Public, and Reconciliation to Cash Withdrawale from the Account of the Treasurer of the United Statea


[^1]Footnotes follow Table 7.
preceding sections in the Bulletin.

Table 5.- Intragovernmental Transactions Excluded from Both Receipts and Payments
(In millions of do12ars)

| Fiscal year or month | Budget receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 1. | Budget recelpta which are also Governmentaponaored enterprise expenditures 2/ | Trust fund recelpts which are also budget expenditures |  |  |  | Trust fund receipts which are also trust fund expenditures 5 | Total$6 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Interest on investment in publlc debt securitiea | Intereat on uninveated trust funds | Fayroll deductions for employees' retirement 3/ | Other 4 |  |  |
|  | 59 68 81 102 104 | 1 1 1 | 1,094 1,188 1,173 1,207 1,318 | 5 5 5 5 6 | $\begin{aligned} & 420 \\ & 430 \\ & 439 \\ & 574 \\ & 644 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 463 \\ & 167 \\ & 166 \\ & 521 \\ & 695 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 \\ 18 \\ 16 \\ 12 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,048 \\ & 1,876 \\ & 1,880 \\ & 2,425 \\ & 2,777 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1958 . . . . \\ & 1959 . . . \\ & 1960 . . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 221 \\ & 239 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 6 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,342 \\ & 1,315 \\ & 1,327 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 9 \\ 10 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 662 \\ & 746 \\ & 747 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 681 \\ 846 \\ 1,178 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 \\ 135 \\ 908 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,927 \\ & 3,295 \\ & 4,434 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.)...... } \\ & 1962 \text { (Eat.)...... } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & 339 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 1,370 1,441 | $\begin{array}{r}9 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 796 \\ & 795 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,307 \\ & 1,167 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 562 \\ & 538 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,355 \\ & 4,294 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-July.......... Auguat. September. | 4 12 16 | $\overline{2}$ | 3 24 19 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 70 \\ & 78 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 139 \\ 77 \\ 96 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 10 \\ & 16 \\ & 26 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 213 \\ & 195 \\ & 235 \end{aligned}$ |
| October..... <br> November. <br> December. | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 77 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 17 \\ 325 \end{array}$ | \# | $\begin{aligned} & 71 \\ & 69 \\ & 57 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135 \\ 73 \\ 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 17 \\ 1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 269 \\ & 254 \\ & 453 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-January...... | 6 | - | 6 | * | 79 | 85 | 19 | 195 |

Source: See Table 1.
Footnotes follow Table 7.

Table 6.- Accrued Interest and Other Noncash Expenditures Excluded Prom Paymenta

| Fiacsl year or month | Net accrued Interest on aavings bonde and Tressury billa 1/ | Clearing sccount for public debt intereat 2/ | Noncash expenditures involving I9suance of public debt securities $3 /$ |  |  |  | Clearing account for checks out standing, etc. 7/ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ad Justed service bonds $4 /$ |  | Special notes to - 6/ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Armed Forcea <br> leave bonds 5/ | International Monetary Fund | Internstional Development Association |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 718 \\ & 524 \\ & 497 \\ & 456 \\ & 388 \end{aligned}$ | 68 26 -15 234 | -1 -1 -1 $*$ | -24 -14 -8 -7 -6 | 28 109 156 175 -674 | - | $\begin{array}{r} -250 \\ -115 \\ -55 \\ 335 \\ -753 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 472 \\ 572 \\ 615 \\ 943 \\ -811 \end{array}$ |
|  | 254 801 341 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 87 \\ 231 \end{array}$ | $\stackrel{*}{*}$ | -4 -2 -2 | -450 1,361 259 | - | $\begin{array}{r} 579 \\ -116 \\ -380 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 470 \\ 2,131 \\ 449 \end{array}$ |
| $1961 \text { (Est.)..... }$ | 225 375 | - | * | -2 -2 | 250 | 57 | $\begin{aligned} & 195 \\ & -59 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 725 \\ & 314 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-July........ Auguat September | 54 -27 23 | $\begin{array}{r} 213 \\ -367 \\ 339 \end{array}$ | * | * | 30 -8 54 | - | $\begin{array}{r} -61 \\ -166 \\ 220 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 236 \\ -569 \\ 635 \end{array}$ |
| Oc tober. . . <br> November. . <br> December. . | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ 8 \\ 66 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 345 \\ -460 \\ 194 \end{array}$ | * | * | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 89 \\ & 11 \end{aligned}$ | 58 | $\begin{array}{r} -104 \\ -184 \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 352 \\ -489 \\ 321 \end{array}$ |
| 1961-January... | 13 | 149 | * | * | 29 | - | 273 | 464 |

Table 7.- Derivation of Federal Government Net Cash Debt Transactione with the Public, and Reconciliation to Net Cash Debt Transactions through the Account of the Treasurer of the United Statea
(Net borrowing, or repayment of borrowing (-); in millions of dollsrs)

| Fiscsl yesr or montb | Change in public debt snd sgency obligstions held by the public |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public debt incresse, or decresse (-) | Plus: Net ssle of obligstions of Government enterprises in the market |  | Less: Net investment in Federal securities by Government sgencies |  |  | Equals: <br> Increase in securities beld by the public, or decresse (-) |
|  |  | Public snd trust enterprise funds | Governmentsponaored enterprises | Trust funds | Public enterprise funds | Goverrmentsponsored enterprises |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 6,966 \\ 5,289 \\ 3,115 \\ -1,623 \\ -2,224 \end{array}$ | -59 -14 602 173 1,085 | 33 17 269 872 86 | $\begin{aligned} & 3,068 \\ & 1,686 \mathrm{l} / \\ & 1,236 \\ & 2,516 \\ & 2,262 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 79 \\ -77 \\ 126 \\ 101 \\ 36 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 153 \\ & 446 \\ & 171 \\ & 549 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,640 \\ 3,330 \\ 2,454 \\ -3,743 \\ -3,392 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1958 . . . \\ & 1959 . . \\ & 1960 . . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,816 \\ & 8,363 \\ & 1,625 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 567 \\ 7 \\ 1,023 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -167 \\ 1,222 \\ 723 \end{array}$ | 105 $-1,215$ 551 | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 108 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 461 \\ & -68 \\ & 236 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,560 \\ 10,837 \\ 2,418 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1961 \text { (Est.)...... } \\ & 1962 \text { (Est.)...... } \end{aligned}$ | $-1,431$ $-1,500$ | -188 913 | $\begin{array}{r} -155 \\ 653 \end{array}$ | 795 736 | $\begin{aligned} & 102 \\ & 120 \end{aligned}$ | 41 232 | $\begin{aligned} & -2,712 \\ & -1,022 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-July. ....... . <br> August $\qquad$ <br> September. . | $\begin{array}{r} 2,008 \\ 334 \\ -249 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ -694 \\ 24 \end{array}$ | 63 22 -95 | -623 1,061 -251 | $\begin{array}{r} 6 \\ 22 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 100 \\ 47 \\ -123 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,609 \\ -1,468 \\ 47 \end{array}$ |
| October..... <br> November.... <br> December.... | $\begin{array}{r} 2,063 \\ -73 \\ -197 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 \\ & 88 \\ & 46 \end{aligned}$ | 113 -77 -10 | $\begin{array}{r} -648 \\ 270 \\ -198 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -\frac{11}{40} \\ 50 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 145 \\ 29 \\ -106 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,711 \\ -401 \\ 92 \end{array}$ |
| 1961-January..... | -181 | 27 | -169 | -866 | -1 | 384 | 161 |


| Fiscsl yesr or montb | Less: Deductions for nonessh snd other transsctions |  |  |  |  |  |  | Equels: <br> Net cash borrowing from the public, or repayment (-) | Less: <br> Trsnssctions not <br> reflected <br> In <br> the <br> Tressurer's account 7/ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Net <br> sccrued <br> interest <br> on <br> ssvings <br> bonds and <br> Tres sury <br> bills $3 /$ | Issuance of public debt securities representing expenditures, or refunds of receipts $4 /$ |  |  |  |  | Tots1 deductions |  |  | Equals: <br> Net cesh |
|  |  | Ad justed service bonds 5/ | Armed <br> Forces <br> lesve <br> bonds $5 /$ | Specfal notes to - |  | Excess <br> prof1ts <br> tax <br> ref und <br> bonds 6/ |  |  |  | througb |
|  |  |  |  | Internations 1 <br> Monetary <br> Fund 5/ | Internstions 1 Development Association 5 |  |  |  |  | Tressurer's sccount, or repsyment (-) |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 718 \\ & 524 \\ & 497 \\ & 456 \\ & 388 \end{aligned}$ | -1 -1 -1 $*$ | -24 -14 -8 -7 -6 | 28 109 256 275 -674 | - <br> - <br> - | * | $\begin{array}{r} 722 \\ 618 \\ 644 \\ 623 \\ -292 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,919 \\ 2,512 \\ 1,809 \\ -4,366 \\ -3,100 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 155 \\ & 256 \\ & 230 \\ & 399 \\ & 549 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,763 \\ 2,255 \\ 1,579 \\ -4,765 \\ -3,648 \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1958 . \\ & 1959 . \\ & 1960 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 254 \\ & 801 \\ & 342 \end{aligned}$ | * | -4 -2 -2 | -450 1,361 259 | - | * | $\begin{array}{r} -200 \\ 2,160 \\ 597 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,760 \\ & 8,678 \\ & 1,821 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 506 \\ & 646 \\ & 520 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,253 \\ & 8,032 \\ & 1,301 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{array}{ll} 1961 & \text { (Est.).... } \\ 1962 & \text { (Est.)... } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 225 \\ & 375 \end{aligned}$ | * | -2 -2 | 250 | 57 | * | $\begin{aligned} & 530 \\ & 373 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -3,242 \\ & -1,395 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & -3,242 \\ & -1,395 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1960-July. . . . . . August.... September | $\begin{array}{r} 54 \\ -27 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | * | * | 30 -8 54 | - | * | 84 -35 76 | 2,525 $-1,433$ -29 | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 36 \\ & 41 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,470 \\ -1,469 \\ -70 \end{array}$ |
| Oc tober. . <br> November. . <br> December. | $\begin{array}{r} 57 \\ 8 \\ 66 \end{array}$ | * | * | 55 89 11 | 58 | * | $\begin{array}{r} 112 \\ 154 \\ 77 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,600 \\ -555 \\ 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -3 \\ 49 \\ -55 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,602 \\ -604 \\ 70 \end{array}$ |
| 1961-Jsnuery... | 13 | * |  | 29 | - | * | 42 | 119 | 49 | 7 |

Source: See Tsble 1.
Footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 3

1/ All previously published figures were revised in the September 1960 Bulletin to take sccount of the deduction of certain interfurd transections from both net budget receipts and budget expenditures, to accord with the new reporting procedure outlined in the President's Budget messsge of Jamuary 18, 1960, (see pages 2 and 5). Formerly such transsctions were inciuded in the intragovermental transsctions which were deducted in deriving receipts fram and payments to the public.
2) Treated as nomeash refund deduction from receipts when issued and as cash refund deductions when redeemed.
3/ Consists of selgniorage and the increment resulting from reduction in the
weight of the gold dollar; excluded from receipts from the public but included in cash deposits in the Treasurer's sccount.
4) Figures in this column differ from those published prior to the September 1960 Treasury Bulletin becsube s few additionsl items of budget receipts which sre slso budget expenditures are included in the interfund transactions deducted from are included in the interfund transactions deducted from

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Footnotes to Table 4

1/ See Trble 3, footnote 1.
2) Net opersting expenditures, or receipts ( - ), as measured by iunds provided by or spplied to net security transactions reflected in Treasury reports (see Table 7). To s large extent, these Government-sponsored enterprises secure funds for their operstions by direct borrowing from the public or by cashing Federal securities which they hold, and they spply the net income received from operations to repayment of borrowing from the public or to investment in Federsi securities. On that basis, net expenditures for operations are shown in this table in terms of the combined net of disinvestment in Federal securities and sale of agency obligstions in the market, and net
receipts from operations are shown in terms of the combined net of investment in Federal securities and redemption of sgency obligetions in the market.
3 See Tsble 3. footnote 4.
4 Not reported prior to 1954.
5 Not reported role 7, rootnote 1 .
6/ Does not include revolving fund receipts representing scquired securities smounting to $\$ 1,643,070$ (psr vslue).

## Footnotes to Table 5

1. Includes reimbursement by Federal Old-Age and Survivors Insurance Trust Fund and Federsl Disability Insurance Trust Fund for administrative expenses, and beginning with 1959 for refunds of taxes (treated as an offset to refunds rather than being credited to receipts); reimbursement by Highway Trust Fund for refunds of taxes; reimbursement by the District of Columbia; psyment of dividends, interest, etc., by Federsl Nstional Mortgage Associstion's secondary market operstions; sind Federal intermediate credit bank franchise tax and repayment of cspital stock to the Tressury siter December 1956 and before Janusry 1959.
2) Consists of payment of franchise tax by banks for cooperstives beginning 1955, and slso by Federal intermediate credit banks beginning January 1959.
3 Includes relatively smali amounts of deductions from salsries psid by trust funds and Covernment-sponsored enterprises. Beginning with fiscsl year 1958 excludes deductions from sslaries of District of Columbis employees (see footnote 5), and beginning with fiscsl yesr 1959 excludes voluntary contributions.
4. Consists of payments to employees' retirement funds representing United States and Covermment corporstion shares of contributions; payments to the Railroad Retirement Account (for creditable military service), the

Unemployment Trust Fund, veterans' ilfe insurance runds, Judicial Survivors Annuity Fund, trust fund for technical services snd other assistance under the agricultural conservstion program, and District of Columbis; and swards of Indian Claims Commission.
5/ Includes payment by District of Columbis to the Clvil Service retirement fund for its share of contributions, and beginning with 1958 also deductions from its payroll; innancisl sdjustment among Railrosd Retirement Account, Federal Old-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund, Federal Dissbility Insurance Trust Fund, and Unemployment Trust Fund; transfers from Civil Service retire ment fund to Foreign Service retirement fund from 1955 through 1957; and transfers from Railrosd Unemployment insurance Adminis tration Fund to Unemployment Trust Fund through 1955.
6) Figures in this column differ from those previously published becsuse budget receipts which sre also budget expenditures are $n$. longer included; see Tsbies 3 and 4 .

* Less than $\$ 500,000$.


## Footnotes to Table 6

1. Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills less interest paid on ssvings bonds and bills redeemed.
2) Public debt interest due and accrued beginning June 30, 1955, effective date of the change in sccounting and reporting from $s$ due and payable basis to an sccrual bssis; for 1954, consists only of public debt interest checks and coupons outstanding; net incresse, or decrease (-). Not reported as a sepsrste clearing account prior to 1954.
3/ Treated as noncash expenditures at the time of issuance of the securities sind as cash expenditures st the time of their redemption; net issuance, or snd ss cash expe
redemption $(-)$.
3) Issued in 1936 in exchange for sdjusted aervice certificstes held by veterans of World War I. The bonds matured in 1945.
5 issued in 1947 in payment for sccumnlated lesve. The last of these bonds matured in 1951.

6/ Parts of the United States subscriptions to the Intemstionsi Monetsry Find (see 1947 Annual Report of the Secretsry of the Tressury, pages 48,350 , snd 385 ) snd the Internationsi Development Associstion were psid in nonnegotlable, noninterest-bearing notes of the United Ststes, psyable on demsind. In June 1959 notes smounting to $\$ 1,031$ million were issued to tha Fund ss psrt of the additionsl U.S. subscription suthorized by sn sct spproved June 17, 1959. In November 1960 notes smounting to $\$ 58 \mathrm{milli}$ were issued to the Internstionsl Development Associstion ss psrt of the first annusl instsllment of the U. S. subscription. See "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 4, footnote 10.
I Checks outstsnding less deposits in transit, and changes, in other sccounts; net incresse, or decresse $(-)$. For 1953 inciudes slso public debt interest due snd unpsid (see footnote 2). Less than $\$ 500,000$.

## Footnotes to Table 7

1. In thia table, beginning 1954, in sccordance with trestment in Budget documents, net investment in United States securities by Government-sponsored enterprises includes a small amount by other enterprises regarded as representing net transsctions with the public. In Table 4 under "Trust Account and Other Transactions," these amounts are incIuded in trust and deposit fund sccount investment.
2/ Does not include investments representing scquired securities amounting to $\$ 1,043,070$ (psr vslue) and donstion of securities amounting to $\$ 45,800$ (psr vslue)
3) Accrued discount on savings bonds and bills, which is included in the principel of the public debt, less interest psid on ssvines bonds and bills redeemed.

4 Trested ss noncssh transsctions st the time of isouance and as cash transsctions at the time of redemption; net issuance, or redemption (-).
5/ Excluded from borrowing because the transsctions sre treated as expenditures in Tsble 6 .
6/ Excluded fram borrowing because the transactions sre trested as deductions from receipts in Table 3.
7) Market transsctions in public debt securities and agency obligations.
Less than \$500,000.

## Source and Availability of the Balance in the Treasurer's Account

The account of the Treasurer of the Un1ted Statee replects not only budget recelpta and expenditures but aleo truet, deposit fund, and public debt traneactione.

The working caeh of the Treasury is held mainly in Treacurer's accounte with Federal Reserve Banks and branches. As the balanoes in these accounts become depleted, they are restored by calling in (traneferring) funde from the tax and loan aooounte with thousande of commercial banks throughout the country.

Deposits to tax and loan accounta occur in the normal course of businese under a unfform prooedure applicable to all banke whereby customers of banke deposit with them tax paymente and funde for the purohase of Government eecurities. In most cases the transaotion involvea merely the tranefer of money from a cuatomer's
account to the tax and loan sooount in the same bank. On occasions, to the extent authorized by the Tressury, banks are permitted to deposit in these accounts proceeds from aubeorlptions to public debt aecuritles entered for thelr own account as well as for the account of their customers.

The tax and loan account system permite the Treasury to leave funds in banke and in the comanitiee in which they arlae until such time as the Treasury needs the funds for ite operatione. In this way the Treasury is able to neutralize the effeot of its fluctuating operatione on bank reserves and the economy.

A detalled description of the Treasury's depositary system may be found in the Annual Report of the secretary of the Treasury for 1955, pages 275-284.

Table 1.- Status of the Account of the Treasurer of the United States
(In millifona of dollara)

| End of fiacal year or month | Asseta |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Liabilities$1 /$ | Balance in account of Treasurer of U. S. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Treasury operating balance |  |  |  | Silver, coin, and currency | Unclasaifled collectiona, etc. | In Federal Reserve Banks in process of collection | In other depositariea | Total asaets |  |  |
|  | Available <br> funds in <br> Federal <br> Reaerve <br> Banka | Tax and loan accounts in special depoaitariea | Gold in <br> Trearury <br> f und | Total operating balance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 132 \\ & 875 \\ & 380 \\ & 522 \\ & 498 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,071 \\ & 4,836 \\ & 4,365 \\ & 4,633 \\ & 4,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 984 \\ & 497 \\ & 493 \\ & 501 \\ & 489 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,187 \\ & 6,207 \\ & 5,239 \\ & 5,606 \\ & 5,069 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 161 \\ & 191 \\ & 187 \\ & 159 \\ & 190 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 50 \\ & 93 \\ & 37 \\ & 37 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 210 \\ & 274 \\ & 343 \\ & 421 \\ & 308 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 463 \\ & 520 \\ & 500 \\ & 438 \\ & 440 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,096 \\ & 7,243 \\ & 6,362 \\ & 6,712 \\ & 6,037 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 426 \\ & 476 \\ & 146 \\ & 166 \\ & 447 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,670 \\ & 6,766 \\ & 6,216 \\ & 6,546 \\ & 5,590 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 410 \\ & 535 \\ & 504 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,218 \\ & 3,744 \\ & 6,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 401 \\ & 101 \\ & 106 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,030 \\ & 4,380 \\ & 7,068 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 259 \\ & 306 \\ & 253 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 63 \\ & 58 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 287 \\ & 273 \\ & 337 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 365 \\ & 429 \\ & 375 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,990 \\ & 5,451 \\ & 8,092 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 240 \\ 100 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9,749 \\ & 5,350 \\ & 8,005 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959-December. . | 504 | 4,216 | 106 | 4,825 | 279 | 55 | 165 | 371 | 5,696 | 113 | 5,583 |
| 1960.July. ..... . August.... September. | $\begin{aligned} & 477 \\ & 481 \\ & 489 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,676 \\ & 4,628 \\ & 6,987 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 119 \\ & 110 \\ & 105 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,273 \\ & 5,220 \\ & 7,581 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 248 \\ & 235 \\ & 247 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 49 \\ & 39 \\ & 36 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 198 \\ & 156 \\ & 200 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 325 \\ & 324 \\ & 345 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,094 \\ & 5,975 \\ & 8,408 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 96 \\ & 81 \\ & 91 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,998 \\ & 5,894 \\ & 8,317 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October... | $\begin{aligned} & 437 \\ & 512 \\ & 485 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,447 \\ & 4,517 \\ & 5,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & 114 \\ & 101 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,994 \\ & 5,144 \\ & 5,751 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 236 \\ & 245 \\ & 234 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 39 \\ & 46 \\ & 70 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 186 \\ & 187 \\ & 180 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 301 \\ & 305 \\ & 296 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,755 \\ & 5,927 \\ & 6,531 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 84 \\ 96 \\ 119 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,672 \\ & 5,831 \\ & 6,411 \end{aligned}$ |
| November.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December.. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961-January... | 588 | 3,215 | 115 | 3,919 | 247 | 111 | 259 | 376 | 4,912 | 83 | 4,829 |

Souroe: Daily Treasury atatement.
1 Conaiata of Treasurer'a checka outatanding, reserve snd other depoaita of Board of Truateea of the Poatal Savinga Syatem, uncollected items, exchanges, etc., beginning December 1954; prior to that time included alao Poat Office Department and Poatmasters' diaburaing accounta (aee footnote 2).
2) Beginning December 1954, Poat Office Department and Poatmaatera'
diaburaing accounts are no longer treated as liability accounts of the Treasurer of the United States, but are classified and treated in the aame manner as other disbursing accounts, in accordance with the change in method of reporting Post office transactions (aee "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 4). An adjustment of - 207 million in the balance in the Treasurer's account (and in the "clearing eccount") reflects this change.

Table 2.- Analysis of Changes in Tax and Loan Account Balances
( $\operatorname{In}$ millions of dollara)

| Fiscal year or month | Credita |  |  |  |  |  |  | Witbdrawals | Belance |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Proceeds from aslea of aecurities y |  |  |  | Taxea |  | Total credits |  | End of period | During period |  |  |
|  | Savings bonds | Savinga notes | Tax <br> antici- <br> pation <br> securities | Other | Withheld and exciae 2/ | ```Income (by 6pecial arrange- ment) 3/``` |  |  |  | $\mathrm{H1gb}$ | Low | Average |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 . \\ & 1954 . \\ & 1955 . \\ & 1956 . \\ & 1957 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,667 \\ & 3,457 \\ & 4,424 \\ & 3,810 \\ & 2,976 \end{aligned}$ | 2,231 2,333 | $\begin{aligned} & 5,243 \\ & 6,861 \\ & 5,977 \\ & 6,035 \\ & 5,043 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,041 \\ & 4,304 \\ & 8,167 \\ & 7,786 \\ & 6,568 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15,859 \\ & 19,898 \\ & 20,538 \\ & 23,897 \\ & 26,709 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,227 \\ 4,791 \\ 2,967 \\ 4,611 \\ 4,152 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,267 \\ & 41,644 \\ & 42,074 \\ & 39,140 \\ & 45,448 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 43,303 \\ & 39,879 \\ & 42,545 \\ & 38,871 \\ & 46,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,071 \\ & 4,836 \\ & 4,365 \\ & 4,633 \\ & 4,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,776 \\ & 7,493 \\ & 7,299 \\ & 5,486 \\ & 6,078 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 950 \\ 1,649 \\ 1,910 \\ 1,103 \\ 813 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,212 \\ & 3,870 \\ & 3,991 \\ & 3,373 \\ & 2,987 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1958 . . \\ & 1959 . . \\ & 1960 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,824 \\ & 2,668 \\ & 2,679 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 2,922 \\ & 7,581 \\ & 7,784 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13,513 \\ 13,164 \\ 7,920 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,881 \\ & 29,190 \\ & 33,059 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,903 \\ & 5,919 \\ & 6,053 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55,044 \\ & 58,520 \\ & 57,496 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 50,908 \\ & 62,994 \\ & 54,782 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,218 \\ & 3,744 \\ & 6,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8,869 \\ & 8,055 \\ & 6,458 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,078 \\ 1,312 \\ \hline 990 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,246 \\ & 3,638 \\ & 4,103 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1959-December. | 225 | - | - | 1,921 | 3,067 | 1,109 | 6,322 | 5,665 | 4,216 | 5,212 | 3,058 | 4,170 |
| 1960-July..... August... September | $\begin{aligned} & 222 \\ & 224 \\ & 205 \end{aligned}$ | - | 3,438 | - | $\begin{aligned} & 1,261 \\ & 4,146 \\ & 3,350 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ 3,589 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,087 \\ & 4,370 \\ & 7,143 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,868 \\ & 5,418 \\ & 4,785 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,676 \\ & 4,628 \\ & 6,987 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,653 \\ & 5,737 \\ & 6,987 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,370 \\ & 4,078 \\ & 2,483 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,045 \\ & 5,149 \\ & 4,459 \end{aligned}$ |
| October.. November. December. | $\begin{aligned} & 203 \\ & 204 \\ & 222 \end{aligned}$ | - | 3,432 | $\overline{-}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,258 \\ & 3,681 \\ & 3,242 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109 \\ 1,561 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,003 \\ & 3,885 \\ & 5,026 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,543 \\ & 4,815 \\ & 4,379 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,447 \\ & 4,517 \\ & 5,165 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6,435 \\ & 5,656 \\ & 5,362 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,702 \\ & 3,575 \\ & 2,084 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,061 \\ & 4,852 \\ & 3,809 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-January. . | 318 | - | - | - | 1,334 | 56 | 1,707 | 3,657 | 3,215 | 5,138 | 2,637 | 3,414 |

Source: Office of Fiacal Asaiatant Secretary; figures are on basia of telegraphic reports.

1) Special depoaitaries are permitted to make payment in tbe form of a deposit credit for the purchase price of U. S. Govermment obligations purchased by them for their own account, or for the account of their customers who enter aubacriptions through them, when this method of payment is permitted under the terms of the circulars inviting subacriptions to the isauea.
2) Taxes eligible for credit consist of thoae depoaited by taxpayers in the depositary banka, as followa: Withheld income tax beginning

March 1948; taxes on employers and employees under the Federal Insurance Contributions Act beginning January 1950, and under the Railroad Retirement Tax Act beginning July 1951; and a number of exciae taxea beginning July 1953.
3/ Under a special procedure begum in March 1951, authorization may be given for income tax payments, or a portion of them, made by checks of $\$ 10,000$ or more dram on a special depositary bank, to be credited to the tax and loas account in that bask. This procedure is rollowed during some of the quarterly periods of heavy tax payments.

Table 1.- Summary of Federal Securities
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or montb | Total outatanding |  |  | Intereat-bearing debt |  |  | Matured debt and debt bearing no intereat |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total 1/ | Public debt 2/ | ```Guaran- teed gecuri- ties 3/``` | Total | Public debt | Gusranteed securitiea 3/4 | Total | Public debt |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed aecuri- <br> tiea $3 /$ <br> (matured) |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total | Matured | Special notes to - 5/ |  | Other <br> 6/ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Monetary <br> Fund | Development Association |  |  |
| 1953............ | 266,123 | 266,071 | 52 | 263,997 | 263,946 | 51 | 2,126 | 2,125 | 298 | 1,302 | - |  |  |
| 1954 | 271,341 | 271,260 | 81 | 268,990 | 268,910 | 80 | 2,351 | 2,350 | 437 | 1,411 | - | 502 | 1 |
| 1955 | 274,418 | 274,374 | 44 | 271,785 | 271,741 | 43 | 2,634 | 2,633 | 589 | 1,567 |  | 477 | 1 |
| 1956 | 272,825 | 272,751 | 74 | 269,956 | 269,883 | 73 | 2,869 | 2,868 | 666 | 1,742 |  | 460 | 1 |
| 1957. | 270,634 | 270,527 | 107 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 106 | 2,042 | 2,042 | 529 | 1,068 | - | 444 | 1 |
| 1958........... | 276,444 | 276,343 | 101 | 274,798 | 274,698 | 101 | 1,646 | 1,646 | 597 | 618 |  | 430 | 1 |
| 1959. | 284,817 | 284,706 | 111 | 281,944 | 281,833 | 110 | 2,873 | 2,846 | 476 | 1,979 | - | 430 | 1 |
| 1960. | 286,47 | 286,331 | 140 | 283,380 | 283,241 | 139 | 3,090 | 3,090 | 445 | 2,238 | - | 407 | 1 |
| 1959-December.. | 290,925 | 290,798 | 127 | 287,830 | 287,704 | 127 | 3,095 | 3,094 | 618 | 2,065 | - | 411 | 1 |
| 1960-July...... | 288,472 | 288,338 | 134 | 285,418 | 285,285 | 133 | 3,055 | 3,053 | 381 |  | - |  |  |
| August.... | 288,829 | 288,672 | 157 | 285,790 | 285,634 | 156 | 3,039 | 3,038 | 376 | 2,260 | - | 402 | 1 |
| September. | 288,584 | 288,423 | 161 | 285,519 | 285,358 | 160 | 3,066 | 3,065 | 350 | 2,314 | - |  | 1 |
| October... | 290,646 | 290,487 | 159 | 287,530 |  |  | 3,116 | 3,115 | 345 |  | - |  |  |
| November. . | 290,567 | 290,414 | 153 | 287,290 | 287,138 | 152 | 3,277 | 3,276 | 359 | 2,458 | 58 | 401 | 1 |
| December. . | 290,373 | 290,217 | 156 | 286,975 | 286,820 | 155 | 3,397 | 3,396 | 469 | 2,469 | 58 | 401 | 1 |
| 1961-Jenuary... | 290,196 | 290,036 | 160 | 286,810 | 286,651 | 159 | 3,386 | 3,385 | 429 | 2,498 | 58 | 400 | 2 |
| Source: Dally Treasury statement. <br> 1/ Includes certain obligationa not aubject to statutory limitation. For amounta subject to limftation, see page 1. <br> 2/ Includes debt incurred for advances to certain wholly owned Govermment agenciea in exchange for which their obligations were iasued to the Treasury (see Table 6). |  |  |  |  |  |  | 4/ Consista of Federal Housing Adminiatration debentures, and also D. C. Armory Board atadium bonda beginning July 1959. <br> 5/ Special notea of the United States iasued to the International Monetary Fund and the International Development Association in payment of part of the U. S. subacription to each (aee "Budget Receipts and Expenditures," Table 4, footnote 10). |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 2. - Computed Interest Charge and Computed Interest Rate on Federal Securities

| Find of fiscal year or month | Total interest-bearing securities |  |  |  | Computed annual interest rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Amount outstanding |  | Computed annual <br> interest charge |  | Total <br> intereat- <br> bearing <br> securi- <br> tles | Public debt |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Guaranteed securit1es $1 /$ |
|  | blic debt |  | Public debt |  |  | Total public debt | Marketable iasues |  |  |  |  | Non-marketable issues 4 | Special issues |  |
|  | and guaranteed securities 1/ | Public debt | and guaran- <br> teed aecuri- <br> ties 1/ | Public debt |  |  | Total $2 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Billa } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Certiricates | Notes | Treasury bonds |  |  |  |
| 1953 | 263,997 | 263,946 | 6,432 | 6,431 | 2.438 | 2.438 | 2.207 | 2.254 | 2.319 | 1.754 | 2.342 | 2.720 | 2.746 | 2.575 |
| 1954 | 268,990 | 268,910 | 6,300 | 6,298 | 2.342 | 2.342 | 2.043 | . .843 | 1.928 | 1.838 | 2.440 | 2.751 | 2.671 | 2.547 |
| 1955 | 271,785 | 277,741 | 6,388 | 6,387 | 2.351 | 2.351 | 2.079 | 1.539 | 1.173 | 1.846 | 2.480 | 2.789 | 2.585 | 2.590 |
| 1956 | 269,956 | 269,883 | 6,952 | 6,950 | 2.576 | 2.576 | 2.427 | 2.654 | 2.625 | 2.075 | 2.485 | 2.824 | 2.705 | 2.606 |
| 1957 | 268,592 | 268,486 | 7,328 | 7,325 | 2.730 | 2.730 | 2.707 | 3.197 | 3.345 | 2.504 | 2.482 | 2.853 | 2.635 | 2.611 |
| 1958. | 274,798 | 274,698 | 7,248 | 7,245 | 2.638 | 2.638 | 2.546 | 1.033 | 3.330 | 2.806 | 2.576 | 2.892 | 2.630 | 2.622 |
| 1959. | 281,944 | 281,833 | 8,069 | 8,066 | 2.867 | 2.867 | 2.891 | 3.316 | 2.842 | 3.304 | 2.619 | 2.925 | 2.694 | 2.628 |
| 1960. | 283,380 | 283,241 | 9,320 | 9,316 | 3.297 | 3.297 | 3.449 | 3.815 | 4.721 | 4.058 | 2.639 | 3.259 | 2.778 | 2.681 |
| 1959-December. | 287,830 | 287, 704 | 9,469 | 9,466 | 3.300 | 3.300 | 3.473 | 4.500 | 4.130 | 3.918 | 2.619 | 3.189 | 2.701 | 2.652 |
| 1960-July.. | 285,418 | 285,285 | 9,281 | 9,278 | 3.260 | 3.260 | 3.385 | 3.455 | 4.721 | 4.055 | 2.639 | 3.226 |  |  |
| August. | 285,790 | 285,634 | 9,064 | 9,060 | 3.179 | 3.179 | 3.262 | 3.228 | 4.231 | 3.894 | 2.655 | 3.230 | 2.777 | 2.887 |
| September | 285,519 | 285,358 | 9,031 | 9,027 | 3.170 | 3.171 | 3.248 | 3.158 | 4.231 | 3.890 | 2.655 | 3.233 | 2.775 | 2.881 |
| October. | 287,530 | 287,372 | 9,085 | 9.080 | 3.167 | 3.167 | 3.237 | 3.010 | 4.231 | 3.890 | 2.704 | 3.239 | 2.780 | 2.899 |
| November | 287,290 | 287,138 | 9,008 | 9,003 | 3.143 | 3.143 | 3.199 | 2.97 | 4.032 | 3.775 | 2.747 | 3.242 | 2.785 | 2.918 |
| December | 286,975 | 286,820 | 8,981 | 8,976 | 3.137 | 3.137 | 3.188 | 2.915 | 4.032 | 3.772 | 2.749 | 3.249 | 2.785 | 2.924 |
| 1961-January . | 286,810 | 286,651 | 8,924 | 8,920 | 3.118 | 3.118 | 3.160 | 2.786 | 4.032 | 3.771 | 2.750 | 3.253 | 2.775 | 2.937 |
| Source: Daily Treasury atatement. <br> Note: The computed annual interest charge represents tbe anount of intereat that would be pald if each interest-bearing lasue outstanding at the end of each month or year ahould remain outstanding for a year at the applicable annual rate of intereat. The charge ia computed for each issue by applying the appropriate annual intereat rate to the amount outatanding on that late (the amount actually borrowed in the case of securities sold at a premium or discount, beginning with May 1960). The aggregate charge for all interest-bearing issues constitutes the total computed annual interest charge. The average annual intereat rate ia computed by dividing the computed annual interest charge for the total, or for |  |  |  |  |  | any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for iasues aold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all iasues. <br> 1. Includes only guaranteed securities beld outside the Treasury. <br> 2 Total includea "Other bonda"; aee Table 3. <br> 3 Included in debt outatanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annusl interest rate. <br> 4/ On United States savinge bonda the rate to maturity ia applied againat the amount outstanding. | any group of issues, by the corresponding principal amount. Beginning with data for December 31, 1958, the computation is based on the rate of effective yield for iasues aold at premium or discount. Prior to that date it was based on the coupon rate for all iasues. Includes only guaranteed securities beld outside the Treasury. Total includea "Other banda"; aee Table 3. <br> Included in debt outatanding at face amount, but discount value is used in computing annual interest charge and annual interest rate. On United States savinge bonda the rate to maturity ia applied againat tbe amount outstanding. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Debt
(In millions of dollars)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> interest- <br> bearing <br> public <br> debt | Public issues |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Special <br> 1ssues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Totsl public 1ssues | Marisetable |  |  |  |  |  |  | Nonmarketsble |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | Total | E111a | Certificatea | Notes | Treasury bonds |  | Other bonda 2/ | Total | U. S. sovings bonds | Treasury ssvings notes | Treasury bonds, Investment serles | Depositary bonda |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Bank <br> elig1- <br> ble | Bank re3tricted 1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953. | 263,946 | 223,408 | 147,335 | 19,707 | 15,854 | 30,425 | 63,980 | 17,245 | 124 | 76,073 | 57,886 | 4,453 | 13,288 | 447 | 40,538 |
| 1954. | 268,910 | 226,681 | 150,354 | 19,515 | 18,405 | 31,960 | 7,706 | 8,672 | 96 | 76,326 | 58,061 | 5,079 | 12,775 | 411 | 42,229 |
| 1955. | 271,741 | 228,491 | 155,206 | 19,514 | 13,836 | 40,729 | 81,057 | 8,672. | 71 | 73,285 | 58,365 | 1,913 | 12,589 | 417 | 43,250 |
| 1956. | 269,883 | 224,769 | 154,953 | 20,808 | 16,303 | 35,952 | 81,840 | - | 50 | 69,817 | 57,497 |  | 12,009 | 310 | 45,114 |
| 1957. | 268,486 | 221,658 | 155,705 | 23,420 | 20,473 | 30,973 | 80,789 | - | 50 | 65,953 | 54,622 | - | 11,135 | 196 | 46,827 |
| 1958.. | 274,698 | 228,452 | 166,675 | 22,406 | 32,920 | 20,416 | 90,883 | - | 50 | 61,777 | 51,984 | - | 9,621 | 171 | 46,246 |
| 1959. | 281,833 | 237,078 | 178,027 | 32,017 | 33,843 | 27,314 | 84,803 | - | 50 | 59,050 | 50,503 | - | 8,365 | 183 | 44,756 |
| 1960. | 283,241 | 238,342 | 183,845 | 33,415 | 17,650 | 51,483 | 81,247 | - | 50 | 54,497 | 47,544 | - | 6,78? | 170 | 44,899 |
| 1959-Dec... | 287,704 | 244,197 | 188,269 | 39,643 | 19,669 | 44,152 | 84,754 | - | 50 | 55,928 | 48,154 | - | 7,590 | 184 | 43,506 |
| 1960-July. . | 285,285 | 241,088 | 186,915 | 36,427 | 17,650 | 51,550 | 81,239 | - | 50 | 54, 1733 | 47,351 | - | 6,682 | 140 | 44,198 |
| Aug.. | 285,634 | 240,413 | 186,294 | 36,436 | 25,479 | 42,032 | 82,297 | - | 50 | 54,118 | 47,337 | - | 6,638 | 140 | 45,222 |
| Sept. . | 285,358 | 240,382 | 186,366 | 36,453 | 25,479 | 42,100 | 82,285 | - | 50 | 54,016 | 47,327 | - | 6,544 | 139 | 44,977 |
|  | 287,372 | 243,097 | 189,358 | 39,454 | 25,479 | 42,103 | 82,273 | - | 50 | 53,739 | 47,359 | - | 6,253 | 119 |  |
| Nov... | 287,138 | 242,578 | 188,840 | 39,454 | 18,442 | 51,226 | 79,668 | - | 50 | 53,738 | 47,394 | - | 6,217 | 117 | 44,561 |
| Dec.. | 286,820 | 242,474 | 189,015 | 39,446 | 18,442 | 51,284 | 79,794 | - | 50 | 53,459 | 47,159 | - | 6,152 | 137 | 44,346 |
| 1961-Jan... | 286,651 | 242,827 | 189,320 | 39,744 | 18,442 | 51,309 | 79,776 | - | 50 | 53,507 | 47,243 | - | 6,115 | 236 | 43,824 |

Source: Dally Treasury atatement.

1. Iasuea which comercial banks (bsnka accepting demand depoaita) were not perwitted to acquire prior to specified datea, except that: (1) concurrently with the 4 th, 5 th, and 6 th War Loans and the Victory Loan, they were permitted to subscribe for limited inveatment of tbelr savinga deposits; (2) they might temporarily acquire such
issues through forfeiture of collateral; (3) they might hold a
limited amount of such lasues for trading purposea.
2) Consists of Panama Canal bonds, and slso poatal aavings bonds until the last of these bonds matured on July 1, 1955.
3 Beginning July 1960 total Includes small amounts of Tressury bonda, R. E. A. Series.

Table 4.- Average Length and Maturity Distribution of Marketable Interest-Bearing Public Debt $\sqrt[1]{ }$

| End of fiscal yesr or month | Amount outatanding | Maturity classea |  |  |  |  | Average length |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Within <br> 1 year | $\begin{aligned} & 1-5 \\ & \text { years } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5-10 \\ & \text { yesrs } \end{aligned}$ | $10-20$ <br> years | 20 years and over |  |
| $1953 .$. $1954 .$. 1955. 1956. 1957. | 147,335 150,354 155,206 154,953 155,705 | 65,270 62,734 49,703 58,714 71,952 | 36,161 29,866 39,107 34,401 40,669 | 15,651 27,515 34,253 28,908 12,328 | $\begin{aligned} & 28,662 \\ & 28,634 \\ & 28,613 \\ & 28,578 \\ & 26,407 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,592 \\ & 1,606 \\ & 3,530 \\ & 4,351 \\ & 4,349 \end{aligned}$ | 5 yrs. 4 mos. <br> 5 yrs. 6 mos. <br> 5 yra. 10 mos. <br> 5 yrs. 4 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 9 mos. |
| 1958. 1959. 1960. | $\begin{aligned} & 166,675 \\ & 178,027 \\ & 183,845 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 67,782 \\ & 72,958 \\ & 70,467 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 42,557 \\ & 58,304 \\ & 72,844 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21,476 \\ & 17,052 \\ & 20,246 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,652 \\ & 21,625 \\ & 12,630 \end{aligned}$ |  | 5 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 7 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 4 mos. |
| 1959-December. | 188,269 | 79,941 | 61,609 | 22,139 | 16,494 | 8,085 | 4 yra. 4 mos. |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1960-July. .... } \\ & \text { Auguat. } \\ & \text { September } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 186,915 \\ & 186,294 \\ & 186,366 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73,479 \\ & 73,892 \\ & 76,148 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 72,911 \\ & 70,819 \\ & 68,646 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20,245 \\ & 21,314 \\ & 21,312 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,625 \\ & 12,617 \\ & 12,610 \end{aligned}$ |  | 4 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 3 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 2 mos. |
| October. November December | $\begin{aligned} & 189,358 \\ & 188,840 \\ & 189,015 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 79,203 \\ & 75,324 \\ & 75,315 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 68,595 \\ & 70,755 \\ & 70,812 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17,332 \\ & 18,544 \\ & 18,684 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12,601 \\ & 13,235 \\ & 13,224 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11,627 \\ & 10,982 \\ & 10,979 \end{aligned}$ | 4 yrs. 7 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 8 mos. <br> 4 yrs. 7 mos. |
| 1961-January. | 189,320 | 75,613 | 70,836 | 18,684 | 13,211 | 10,976 | 4 yrs. 6 mos. |

Table 5.- Special Public Debt Isaues to United States Government Investment Accounts

| End of fiscel year or month | Total | Federal <br> Depoait <br> Inaurance <br> Corpora- <br> tion | Federal <br> Diagbility <br> Insurance <br> Truat <br> Fund | Federal <br> home <br> loan <br> benka | Federal 01d-Age and Survivore Insurance Trust Fund | Federal Savinga and Loan Insurance Corporstion | Federal employees ${ }^{\prime}$ retirement funds | Government <br> Life <br> Insurence <br> Fund | Highway <br> Trust <br> Fund | Nationsl <br> Service <br> Life <br> Insurance <br> Fund | Poatal Savings Syatem $1 /$ | RaIl- <br> rand <br> Retire- <br> ment <br> Account | Unemploy- <br> ment <br> Truat <br> Fund | Other $2 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1953... | 40,538 | 846 | - | 50 | 15,532 | 62 | 5,602 | 1,299 | - | 5,249 | 452 | 3,128 | 8,287 | 32 |
| 1954. | 42,229 | 892 | - | 232 | 17,054 | 84 | 5,854 | 1,234 | - | 5,272 | 213 | 3,345 | 8,024 | 24 |
| 1955. | 43,250 | 835 | - | 200 | 18,239 | 94 | 6,168 | 1,233 | - | 5,346 | 92 | 3,486 | 7,479 | 79 |
| 1956. | 45,114 | 673 | - | 52 | 19,467 | 103 | 6,667 | 1,217 | - | 5,481 | 6 | 3,600 | 7,737 | 112 |
| 1957. | 46,827 | 72 | 325 | 50 | 19,463 | 103 | 7,394 | 1,200 | 404 | 5,570 | 5 | 3,475 | 7,996 | 123 |
| 1958. | 46,246 | 673 | 996 | 265 | 18,610 | 112 | 7,738 | 1,144 | 822 | 5,665 | - | 3,531 | 6,671 | 120 |
| 1959. | 44,756 | 629 | 1,533 | 165 | 17,227 | 116 | 8,608 | 1,127 | 429 | 5,742 | * | 3,417 | 5,636 | 126 |
| 1960........... | 44,899 | 694 | 2,017 | 59 | 16,413 | 104 | 9,397 | 1,107 | , | 5,803 | - | 3,586 | 5,580 | 138 |
| 1959-December. . | 43,506 | 629 | 1,75 | 165 | 25,864 | 122 | 8,893 | 1,100 | - | 5,692 | - | 3,401 | 5,794 | 134 |
| 2960-July...... | 44,198 | 646 | 2,007 | 50 | 15,906 | 93 | 9,492 | 1,102 | 1 | 5,795 | - | 3,513 | 5,452 | 140 |
| August.... | 45,222 | 645 | 2,082 | 50 | 16,403 | 93 | 9,541 | 1,096 | - | 5,790 | - | 3,500 | 5,883 | 141 |
| September. | 44,977 | 645 | 2,108 | 50 | 16,285 | 93 | 9,593 | 1,092 | - | 5,779 | - | 3,479 | 5,710 | 144 |
| October... | 44,275 | 602 | 2,092 | 50 | 15,816 | 99 | 9,662 | 1,086 | * | 5,769 | - | 3,387 | 5,567 | 145 |
| November.. | 44,561 | 610 | 2,213 | 50 | 15,872 | 103 | 9,726 | 1,083 | 1 | 5,767 | - | 3,375 | 5,714 | 146 |
| December.. | 44,346 | 618 | 2,093 | 50 | 15,782 | 107 | 9,774 | 1,078 | 56 | 5,760 | - | 3,335 | 5,547 | 147 |
| 1961-Jөnuary... | 43,824 | 647 | 2,077 | 342 | 15,342 | 112 | 9,842 | 1,074 | 72 | 5,754 | - | 3,254 | 5,159 | 150 |

1. Conaista of Consl Zone Postal Savinya Syatem heginning April 1958.

2 Conalsts of: Farw Tenant Kortgage Insurance Fund (through March 1956),

Adjusted Service Certiricate Fund (through December 1956), various housing insurance funds, and Veterans' Special Term Insurance Fund. * Leas than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 6.- Treasury Holdings of Securities Issued by Government Corporations and Other Agencies

| Find of fiscal year or month | Total | Agriculture Department |  |  | Export <br> Import <br> Bark of <br> Wesh- <br> ington <br> $2 /$ | Houaing and Home Finance Agency |  |  | International Cooperation Administration $5 /$ | Reconatruction Finance Corporation 6/ | Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Develop- <br> ment <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Tenn. Valley Authority | Veterana' <br> Adminis- <br> tration: <br> Direct <br> 10日n <br> program | Under <br> Derenae <br> Produc- <br> tion <br> sct <br> of 1950 <br> 7/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { other } \\ & \text { 8/ } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Cormodity <br> Credit <br> Corpo- <br> ration | Rura 1 <br> Electri- <br> fication <br> Adminis- <br> tration | Secretary:Farmers'HomeAdmin1s-trationprograms$1 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Admints- } \\ & \text { trator } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Federal National Mortgage Association 4/ | Public Housing Admin-1stration |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1953.. | 12,125 | 3,612 | 1,933 | 117 | 1,227 | 67 | 2,446 | 655 | 1,189 | 159 | - | 34 | 270 | 416 | - |
| 1954. | 12,869 | 4,180 | 2,091 | 172 | 1,347 | 102 | 2,233 | 215 | 1,203 | 154 | - | 29 | 367 | 773 | 2 |
| 1955. | 16,175 | 7,608 | 2,207 | 162 | 1,310 | 130 | 1,966 | 61 | 1,209 | - | 3 | 14 | 491 | 1,002 | 14 |
| 1956...... | 20,049 | 11,190 | 2,343 | 151 | 1,239 | 165 | 1,954 | 38 | 1,213 | - | 16 | - | 584 | 1,144 | 11 |
| 1957...... | 22,731 | 13,383 | 2,519 | 265 | 1.205 | 282 | 1,741 | 41 | 1,198 | - | 48 | - | 73. | 1,294 | 21 |
| 1958. | 21,859 | 11,528 | 2,728 | 256 | 1,528 | 476 | 1,502 | 35 | 1,188 | - | 97 | - | 780 | 1,723 | 18 |
| 1959. | 25,343 | 12,874 | 2,923 | 323 | 1,937 | 730 | 2,351 | 27 | 1,164 | - | 112 | - | 930 | 1,950 | 22 |
| 1960. | 25,636 | 12,704 | 3,155 | 369 | 1,636 | 977 | 2,338 | 29 | 1,138 | - | 118 | - | 1,180 | 1,970 | 21 |
| 1959-Dec. . | 25,041 | 12,074 | 3,034 | 338 | 1,639 | 911 | 2,698 | 24 | 1,151 | - | 117 | - | 1,089 | 1,945 | 20 |
| 1960-July. | 23,357 | 10,156 | 3,230 | 399 | 1,603 | 1,046 | 2,397 | 38 | 1,138 | - | 118 | - | 1,230 | 1,981 | 22 |
| Aug. | 24,479 | 10,442 | 3,230 | 430 | 1,616 | 1,050 | 3,185 | 39 | 1,137 | - | 118 | - | 1,230 | 1,980 | 22 |
| Sept. | 24,918 | 10,703 | 3,230 | 464 | 1,615 | 1,095 | 3,255 | 72 | 1,137 | - | 118 | - | 1,230 | 1,979 | 20 |
| oct.. | 25,378 | 11,000 | 3,300 | 472 | 1,619 | 1.106 | 3,301 | 42 | 1,137 | - | 118 | - | 1,280 | 1,985 | 20 |
| Nov. . | 25,758 | 11,351 | 3,300 | 477 | 1,648 | 1,106 | 3,290 | 47 | 1,136 | - | 118 | - | 1,280 | 1,985 | 20 |
| Dec.. | 25,976 | 11,785 | 3,24? | 372 | 1,622 | 1,122 | 3.263 | 35 | 1,126 | - | 119 | - | 1,280 | 1,984 | 20 |
| 1961-Јал.. | 26,451 | 12,051 | 3,327 | 421 | 1,633 | 1,140 | 3,273 | 32 | 1,124 | - | 120 | - | 1,329 | 1,980 | 21 |

Source: Daily Treasury statement.
Note: Theae aecuritiea were issued to the Treasury in exchange for advances by the Treasury from public debt receipts under Congressional authorization for specified government corporations and other agenciea to borrow from the Treasury. Further detail may be found in the 1960 Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury, page 692, and the 1960 Combined Statement of Receipts, Expenditures and Balances of the United States Government, page 484.

1. Farm bousing and other loan programs, and Farm Tenant Mortgage Inaurance Fund
2) Excludes aecurities issued under Defense Production Act.

Conalats of: Notea issuec to borrow for the urban renewal program (formerly slum clearance program); college housing loans; the prefabricated housing loans program through Novewber 1954; and public facility loans beginning January 1956. Notes issued to borrow for the Federal National Mortgage Association through July 1954 are shown under the Association.
4. Through July 1954, conslats of notes of the Houaing and Home Finance Administrator, issued to borrow for the Association. Beginning August 1954, consiata of liabilities ¿aken over by the Aasociation rom the Adminiatrator in accordance with the act approved August 2, 1954, and notes 1ssued by the Association under authority of that act (12 U.S.C. 1720, 1723 (d)) and beginning September 1954, alao securitiea tranaferred from the Reconatruction Finance also securitiea transferred (aee footnote 6 ).
5 And predeceasor agenciea. Beginning September 1956, figures exclude notea previoualy issued by the Administrator in connection with inComational media guarantiea. The obligation of these notes was assumed by the Director of the United States Information Agency,
pursuant to the act approved July 18, 1956 (22 U.S.C. 1442 ), and the notes together with others lasued for the same purpose are included in "Other."
6/ Excludes securities issued under Defense Production Act of 1950 includes securities issued under Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 through November 1953, after which they were taken over by the Secretary of the Treasury, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (15 U.S.C. 609), and are included under "Other." See also footnote 4. During September 1954, under Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, the remaining securities issued by the Corporation to the Treasury were transferred as follows: \$/2 million to Export-Import Bank of Washington, 92 million to Federal National Mortgage Association, and $\$ 14$ milion to Small Business Administration.
7/ Consists of: Notes of the Administrator, General Services Administration, (Administrator, Defense Materials Procurement Agency, through July 1953) for defense materials procurement; Reconstruction Finance Corporation, through September 1953 (after which its activities under this act were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury), and the Secretary of the Treasury beginning October 1953; the Secretary of the Interior (Def ense Minerals Exploration Adminiatration); the ExportImport Bank of Washington; and the Secretary of Agriculture beginning June 1954.
8) Consista of: Notes issued by Secretary of the Treasury beginning December 1953 (gee footnote 6) ; Small Business Adminirtration, Sep. tember 1954 through April 1958; for informational media guaranties by the United statea Information Agency beginning September 1956 (see footnote 5); Secretary of Commerce (Maritime Administration) for Federal Ship Mortgage Insurance Fund beginning February 1959; and Virgin Ialands Corporation beginning September 1959.

Table 7.- Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government


The Seoond Liberty Bond Not (31) U.S.C. 757 (b), as amended by an aot approved June 30, 1959, provides that the face amount of obllgatione 1esued under authority of that aot, and the saoe amount of obligatione guaranteed as to prinoipal and interest by the United statee (exoopt guaranteed obllgatione held by the Seoretary of the Treasury), shall not exceed in the aggregate $\$ 285$ bllilon outetanding at any one time. The oorreeponding limitstion In effeot under the aot of June 26, 1946, wae $\$ 275$ b1111on and that under the qot of September 2, 1958 , was $\$ 283 \mathrm{~b} 11$ 110n. In addition, temporary inoreases have been author1zed ae followe: 66 blllion beginning on August 28, 1954,
and ending on June 30, 1956 (aote approved August 28, 1954, and June 30, 1955); 33 billion beginning on July 1, 1956, and ending on June 30, 1957 (aot approved July 9, 1956); $\$ 5$ bllilon beginning on February $26,195 \delta$, and ending on June 30, 1959 (aot approved February 26, 1958); \$10 blilion beginning on July 1, 1959, and ending on June 30, 1960 (aot approved June 30,1959 ); and $\$ 8$ billion beginning on July 1,1960 , and ending on June 30, 1961 (act approved June 30, 1960). Obligatione leeved on a disoount basie, and eubject to redemption prior to maturity at the option of the owner, are included in the etat-


Tnble 1.- Statua under Limitation, January 31, 1961
(In milliuns of dultar:)


Source: Dally Ireasury statement.

## Table 2.- Application of Limitation to Public Debt and Guaranteed Securities Outstanding January 31, 1961

|  |
| :--- | :--- |

Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding January 31, 1961
Other Than Regular weekly Treasury Bills
(In millions of collars)


Table 1.- Maturity Schedule of Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities Outstanding January 31, 1961
Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Daily Tressury atatement and Debt Analysis Staff in the Office of the Secretery.

1) Except partislly tax-exempt bonds, which are ahown at earliest call date. For dste of issue of each security, ses Market quotations."
2) Income is wholly exempt from incame tax.

Income is partisily exempt from income tax. Leas than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills
(Amounts in millions of dollars)

| Iesue dete | Description of new lasue |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount maturing on lasue dats of new offering | Total of unma tured issues outstanding aftar new 1 ssues |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Maturity dete | Number of days to maturity $1 /$ | Amount of bids tendered | Amount of blds accepted |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | Total amount | On competitive besis | on noncompet1tive basis 2/ | In exchange |  |  |
| Regular weekly bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960-Nov. 3.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{rr}1961-\mathrm{Feb} & 2 \\ \text { May } & 4\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | 1,728.3 | $1,000.6$ 400.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 799.3 \\ & 352.9 \end{aligned}$ | 201.2 47.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 143.9 \\ 54.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.1 \\ 400.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,615.2 \\ & 12,316.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 10.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lrr}\text { Feb. } & 9 \\ \text { May } & 11\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $1,815.6$ 866.7 | $1,100.4$ 400.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 892.0 \\ & 355.1 \end{aligned}$ | 208.4 45.1 | 152.5 53.1 | $1,100.3$ 405.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,615.3 \\ & 12,311.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 17.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}\text { Feb. } & 16 \\ \text { May } & 18\end{array}\right.$ | 91 182 | $2,111.0$ 898.2 | $1,101.3$ 500.0 | 862.6 454.1 | 238.7 45.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 171.4 \\ 63.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100.1 \\ 500.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,616.5 \\ & 12,311.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Nov. 25........... | $\begin{cases}\text { Feb } & 23 \\ \text { May } & 25\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 90 \\ 181 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,780.6 \\ & 1,304.7 \end{aligned}$ | $1,102.1$ 501.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 881.9 \\ & 450.2 \end{aligned}$ | 220.2 51.5 | 82.7 7.4 | $1,100.0$ 500.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,618.6 \\ & 12,313.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. | $\begin{cases}\text { Mar. } & 2 \\ \text { June } & 1\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $1,810.0$ 973.6 | $1,000.7$ 500.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 801.6 \\ & 458.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 199.1 \\ 41.9 \end{array}$ | 13.6 1.7 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.4 \\ 500.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,618.9 \\ & 12,313.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 8.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{cc}\text { Mar. } & 9 \\ \text { June } & 8\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,803.8 \\ & 1,038.3 \end{aligned}$ | $1,100.1$ 500.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 893.7 \\ & 452.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 206.5 \\ 47.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99.7 \\ & 52.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,108.7 \\ 500.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,610.3 \\ & 12,313.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 15.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{cc}\text { Mar. } & 16 \\ \text { June } & 15\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,124.1 \\ & 1,405.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,098.4 \\ 501.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 868.2 \\ & 449.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 230.2 \\ 51.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 78.1 \\ & 17.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,099.8 \\ 500.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,608.9 \\ & 12,314.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 22.......... | $\left\{\begin{array}{cc}\text { Mar. } & 23 \\ \text { June } & 23\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 283 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,999.7 \\ & 1,084.0 \end{aligned}$ | $1,101.4$ 500.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 867.2 \\ & 446.9 \end{aligned}$ | $234.2$ | $\begin{array}{r} 161.4 \\ 53.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101.5 \\ 500.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,608.8 \\ & 12,314.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Dec. 29. | $\left\{\begin{array}{lll}\text { Mar. } & 30 \\ \text { June } & 29\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,012.4 \\ & 1,031.0 \end{aligned}$ | $1,000.9$ 500.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 834.5 \\ & 467.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 166.4 \\ 33.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 135.0 \\ 54.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.9 \\ 500.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,608.3 \\ & 12,314.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| 196ג-Jen. 5.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Apr. } & 6 \\ \text { July } & 6\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $1,757.0$ 926.8 | $1,000.9$ 500.2 | 823.8 469.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 177.1 \\ 31.0 \end{array}$ | 164.2 52.6 | $1,000.1$ 500.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 13,609.0 \\ & 12,315.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan. 12p......... | ( $\begin{array}{lll}\text { Apr. } \\ \text { July } & 13 \\ & \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,909.6 \\ 988.7 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.4 \\ 500.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 741.5 \\ & 447.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 258.9 \\ 52.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 101.9 \\ 52.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.3 \\ 500.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,609.1 \\ & 12,314.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan. 19p......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Apr. } & 20 \\ \text { July } & 20\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $1,888.8$ 994.5 | $1,100.5$ 400.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 830.9 \\ & 343.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 269.6 \\ 56.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 84.1 \\ & 33.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,001.2 \\ 400.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,708.5 \\ & 12,315.0 \end{aligned}$ |
| Jan. 26p......... | $\begin{cases}\text { Apr. } & 27 \\ \text { July } & 27\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,985.9 \\ & 1,081.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100.5 \\ 500.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 893.3 \\ & 456.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 207.2 \\ 43.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 179.9 \\ 51.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.6 \\ 400.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,808.3 \\ & 12,414.9 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 2p......... | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 4 \\ \text { Aug. } & 3\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,056.8 \\ & 1,082.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200.9 \\ 500.4 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 892.7 \\ & 458.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 208.1 \\ 41.8 \end{array}$ | 126.3 52.9 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000.6 \\ 400.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,908.6 \\ & 12,515.3 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 9p. | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 11 \\ \text { Aug. } & 10\end{cases}$ | 91 182 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,945.2 \\ & 1,061.3 \end{aligned}$ | $1,100.2$ 500.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 899.7 \\ & 461.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 200.5 \\ 39.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 180.1 \\ 52.5 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,100.4 \\ 500.0 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,908.4 \\ & 12,515.4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 16p.......... | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 18 \\ \text { Aug. } & 17\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,036.2 \\ & 1,286.7 \end{aligned}$ | $1,101.2$ 500.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 891.2 \\ & 458.4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 210.0 \\ 42.0 \end{array}$ | 160.8 52.0 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,101.3 \\ 500.3 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,908.3 \\ & 12,515.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Feb. 23p......... | $\begin{cases}\text { May } & 25 \\ \text { Aug. } & 24\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 91 \\ 182 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,005.1 \\ & 1,180.9 \end{aligned}$ | 1,100.8 | 860.7 448.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 240.1 \\ 51.7 \end{array}$ | 61.4 42.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,102.2 \\ 500.9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,906.9 \\ & 12,514.8 \end{aligned}$ |
| Tax anticipation bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{cc} \text { 1961-Mar. } & 22 \\ \text { June } & 22 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 252 \\ & 244 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4,403.8 \\ & 5,442.7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,511.7 \\ 3,503.8 \end{array}$ | 3,060.1 $2,889.0$ | 451.6 614.7 | - | - | $\begin{aligned} & 3,511.7 \\ & 7,015.5 \end{aligned}$ |
| Other bills: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} \text { 1960-Apr. } & 15 . \\ \text { July } & 15 . \\ \text { Oct. } & 17 . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} \text { Apr. } & 15 \\ \text { July } & 15 \\ \text { Oct. } & 16 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 365 \\ & 365 \\ & 364 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,856.8 \\ & 3,035.6 \\ & 3,301.9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,000.8 \\ & 1,500.5 \\ & 1,502.2 \end{aligned}$ | $1,888.8$ $1,321.0$ $1,311.7$ | 112.0 179.5 190.5 | 127.5 120.5 15.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 2,003.3 \\ & 2,000.9 \\ & 2,006.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7,512.0 \\ & 7,011.6 \\ & 6,507.2 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-Jan. 15p.. | 1962-Jen. 15 | 365 | 3,078.0 | 1,501.7 | 1,353.4 | 148.3 | 92.1 | 1,503.7 | 5,505.1 |
| Source: Buresu of the Public Debt. Frellminary figures are from subscription end ellotment reports; finel figures ere on "clearance" basis in doily Treasury statement. <br> 1/ The 13 -week bills represent edditional issues of bills with on original maturity of 26 weeks. |  |  |  |  | $2 /$ For 13 -week issues, tenders for $\$ 200,000$ or less, and for 26 -week 1ssues, beginning June 11, 1959, tenders for $\$ 100,000$ or less, from ony one bidder are accepted in full et everage price on sccepted competitive bids; for other issues, the corresponding amount is stipulated in each offering announcement. |  |  |  |  |

(Continued on following page)

Table 2.- Offerings of Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bille


Table 3.- New Money Financing through Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)
(Dollar amounts in mílions)


Table 4.- Offeringe of Public Marketable Securities Other Than
Regular Weekly Treasury Billa


## Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than <br> Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Dete eubecrip- <br> tion books opened or bill tendere recelved | Dete of 1e日ue | Deacription of eecurity 1/ |  | Poriod to <br> final matu- <br> rity (yeara, months, <br> d8ys) $2 /$ | Amount of oubecriptione tendsred |  | Anount leaved |  | Allotment ratio |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | For$\cosh 3 /$ |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { In } \\ & \text { exchange } \\ & \text { i/ } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  | Capb 2/ | Exchange |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | (In millione of dollars) |  |  |  |  |
| 1/11/57 | 1/16/57 | 3.305\% B111 | - 6/24/57-Tax ant. B/ | 159d | 2,414 | - | 1,601 20/ | - |  |
| 2/4/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 15 / 57 \\ 2 / 15 / 57\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 3-3/8\% Certificete } \\ & 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | $-\quad 2 / 44 / 58-A$ <br> (At auction) $-5 / 15 / 60-A$ | 3y $\begin{aligned} & \text { ly } \\ & 3 m\end{aligned}$ | - | 8,414 1,464 | - | 8,414 1,464 | 100 |
| 2/7/57 | 2/15/57 | 3.231\% B111 | - 6/24/57-Tax ent. 8/ | 1290 | 2,302 | - | 1,750 20 | - |  |
| 3/18/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}2 / 15 / 57 \\ 2 / 15 / 57\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3 / 8 \% \text { Certificete } \\ & 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | - 2/14/58-A - Reopening <br> - 5/15/60 A - Roopening |  | 7,489 5,868 | - | 2,437 942 | - | $\} 21 /$ |
| $5 /$ | 4/1/57 | 1-1/28 Note | - 4/1/62-EA | 5y | - | 551 | - | 551 | 100 |
| 5/6/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}5 / 1 / 57 \\ 5 / 1 / 57\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Certificete } \\ & 3-5 / 8 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -\quad 4 / 15 / 58-B \\ & -\quad 2 / 15 / 62-A \end{aligned}$ |  | - | 2,351 647 | - | 2,351 647 | $\} 100$ |
| 5/22/57 | 5/27/57 | 2.825\% Bill | - 9/23/57-Tax ent. 8/1 | 119d | 3,689 | - | 1,501 | - |  |
| 6/26/57 | 7/3/57 | 3.485\% 3111 | - 3/24/58- Tax ant. 8/ | 2640 | 4,547 | - | 3,002 | - |  |
| 7/22/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 1 / 57 \\ 8 / 1 / 57 \\ 8 / 1 / 57\end{array}\right.$ | $3-5 / 8 \%$ Certificate <br> $4 \%$ Certificete <br> $4 \%$ Note | - 12/1/57-E <br> - $8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C}$ <br> - 8/1/61- $22 /$ | 40 17 49 | - | 9,871 10,487 2,509 | 100 100 100 | 9,871 10,487 2,509 | \} $100 \underline{23}$ |
| 8/14/57 | 8/21/57 | 4.173\% B111 | - 4/15/58 - At auction | 237d | 3,178 | - | 1,751 | - |  |
| 9/16/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8 / 1 / 57 \\ 9 / 26 / 57 \\ 10 / 1 / 57\end{array}\right.$ | $4 \%$ Certificate <br> $4 \%$ Note <br> $4 \%$ Bond | $\begin{aligned} & =8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C} \text { - Reopening } \\ & =8 / 15 / 62-\mathrm{B} 2 \\ & =10 / 1 / 69 \end{aligned}$ | 4 yy | 3,067 6,121 4,648 | - | 933 2,000 657 | - | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}25 / \\ 26 /\end{array}\right.$ |
| $5 /$ | 10/1/57 | 1-1/2\% Note | - 10/1/62-E0 | $5 y$ | - | 590 | - | 590 | 100 |
| 11/20/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 11 / 29 / 57 \\ 12 / 2 / 57 \end{array}\right.$ | 3-3/4\% Note <br> 3-7/8\% Bond | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 62-C \\ -\quad 11 / 15 / 74 \end{array}$ |  | 7,786 3,817 | - | 1,143 654 | - | $\frac{27}{38}$ |
| 11/21/57 | 12/1/57 | 3-3/4\% Certificate | - 12/1/58-D | $1 y$ | - | 9,833 | - | 9,833 | 100 |
| 2/3/58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 14 / 58 \\ 2 / 14 / 58 \\ 2 / 14 / 58 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2-1/2\% Certificate } \\ & 3 \% \\ & 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{ll} -\quad & 2 / 14 / 59-A \\ = & 2 / 15 / 64 \\ -\quad 2 / 15 / 90 \end{array}$ | $1 y$ $6 y$ 32 y | - | 9,770 3,854 1,727 | - | 9,770 3,854 1,727 | $\} 100$ |
| 2/28/58 | 2/28/58 | 3\% Bond | - 8/15/66 | 8y $5 \frac{1}{2}$ m | 6,715 | - | 1,484 | - | $29 /$ |
| 5/ | 4/1/58 | 1-1/2\% Note | - 4/1/63-EA | 5 | - | 533 | - | 533 | 100 |
| 4/7/58 | 4/15/5E | 2-5/8\% Note | - 2/15/63-A | $4 \mathrm{y} \mathrm{10m}$ | 15,741 | - | 3,971 | - | $30 /$ |
| 6/3/58 | 6/3/58 | 3-1/4\% Bond | - 5/15/85 - Iseued et $100 \frac{1}{2}$ | $26 y 11 m$ | 2,570 | - | 1,135 | - | 31 |
| 6/4/58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6 / 15 / 58 \\ 6 / 15 / 58\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1-1 / 4 \% \text { Certificete } \\ & 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Bond } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \quad 5 / 15 / 59-\mathrm{B} \\ & -\quad 2 / 15 / 65 \end{aligned}$ | 6y ${ }_{\text {8m }}^{11 \mathrm{~mm}}$ | - | 1,817 7,388 | - | 1,817 7,388 | , 100 |
| 7/21/58 | 8/1/58 | 1-5/8\% Certificate | - 8/1/59-C | ly | - | 13,500 | - | 13,500 | 100 |
| 7/29/58 | 8/6/58 | 1-1/2\% Certificate | - 3/24/59-D - Tex ant. 2/ | 8 m | 5,962 | - | 3,567 | - | 32. |
| 5 | 10/1/58 | 1-1/2\% Note | - 10/1/63-E0 | 5y | - | 506 | - | 506 | 100 |
| 9/29/58 | $\int 10 / 8 / 58$ | 3.25\% 3111 | - 5/15/59 - $\underset{\text { price }}{\text { Spacial }}$ et fixad | 2190 | 5,805 | - | 2,735 | - | \} 33 |
|  | 10/10/58 | 3-1/2\% Note | - 11/15/59-B | 2y 2 la | 2,686 | - | 1,184 | - |  |
| 11/14/58 | 11/20/58 | $2.9998 \mathrm{B1l1}$ | - 6/22/59-Tax ant. 8/ | 214d | 5,950 | - | 2,997 | - |  |
| 11/19/58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 12 / 1 / 58 \\ 12 / 1 / 58 \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-3 / 8 \% \text { Certificete } \\ & 3-5 / 8 \% \text { Note } \end{aligned}$ | (At auction) <br> - 11/15/59-E - Ievued at 99.95 <br> - 5/15/61-B - Iseued at 99 -7/B |  | - | $\begin{aligned} & 7,711 \\ & 4,078 \end{aligned}$ | - | 7,711 | $\} 100$ |
| 1/12/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1 / 21 / 59 \\ 1 / 23 / 59\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{ll} 3-1 / 48 & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond } \end{array}$ | - 5/15/60-B - Iesued at 99-3/4 <br> - 2/15/80 - Iseued et 99.00 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \mathrm{y} 4 \mathrm{~m} \\ 21 \mathrm{y} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,508 \\ & 1,800 \end{aligned}$ | - | 2,738 884 | - | $\frac{3 L}{35}$ |
| 2/2/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 2 / 15 / 59 \\ 2 / 15 / 59 \end{array}\right.$ | 3-3/4\% Certificate | - 2/15/60-A - Issued at 99.993 <br> - 2/15/62-D - Iseued at 99.993 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ly } \\ & 3 \mathrm{y} \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11,363 \\ 1,435 \end{array}$ | - | 11,363 1,435 | ) 100 |
| 2/11/59 | 2/16/59 | 3.293\% B111 | - 9/21/59-Tax ent. 8/ | 21.7 d | 2,984 | - | 1,502 | - |  |
| 3/23/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4 / 1 / 59 \\ 10 / 2 / 57\end{array}\right.$ | 4\% Note  <br> $4 \%$ Bond | - 5/15/63-B <br> - 10/1/69-Reopening | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \mathrm{y} 1 \mathrm{dma} \\ & 10 \mathrm{~g} \mathrm{ma} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3,052 \\ & 1,502 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 1,743 \\ 619 \end{array}$ | - | $\frac{36 /}{37}$ |
| $5 /$ | 4/1/59 | 1-1/28 Note | - 4/1/64-EA | $5 y$ | - | 457 | - | 457 | 100 |
| 3/26/59 | 4/1/59 | 3.386\% B111 | - 1/15/60 - At euction | 289d | 3,445 | - | 2,006 | - |  |
| 5/6/59 | 5/11/59 | 3.835\% B111 | - 4/15/60 - At auction | 340d | 3,461 | - | 2,003 | - |  |
| 5/7/59 | 5/15/59 | 3.565\% B111 | - 12/22/59 - Tax ent. E/ | $221 d$ | 1,699 | - | 1,500 | - |  |
| 5/11/59 | 5/15/59 | 4\% Certificato | - 5/15/60-B - Issued at 99.95 | 1 y | - | 1,269 | - | 1,269 | 100 |

[^2](Continued on following pege)

Table 4.- Offerings of Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

If Total allotments on cash subscriptions were 11 mited to approximately $\$ 1,000$ million. Nonbank aubseriptiona in amounta up to and including $\$ 5,000$ were allotted in full. All other subacriptions were allotted 20 percent. Commercial banka' subscriptions were restricted to an amount not exceeding 5 percent of their time depoaits as of
December 31, 1952. The Treasury also reserved the right to allot 1imited amounts of these bonds to Covernment investment accounts, which oubscribed to a total amount of 118 million. Payment for the bonds allotted could be made with accrued intereat at any time not later than July 31, 1953.
8/ Tax anticipation bill, acceptable at face value in payment of income and proflta taxea due on the quarterly payment date frmediately preceding maturity.
2/ Tax anticipation certificate, acceptable at par plus accrued interest to maturity in payment of income and profits taxes due on the quarterly payment date immediately preceding maturity.
10 Subscriptions for amounts up to and including $\$ 100,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 67 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
11. Subscriptiona for amounts up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted In full. Subscriptions from mutual asvings banks, insurance companies, pension and retirement funds, and State and local govermments were allotted 24 percent. All othera, including commercial banks, were allotted 16 percent but not lesa than $\$ 10,000$ on any one subscription.
12. Subscriptions for amounts up to and Including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full. All other subacriptiona were allotted 22 percent but in no case lesa than $\$ 10,000$.
13 Subscriptions for amounts up to and Including \$50,000 were allotted in fuli. Subscriptions for amounts over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 40 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
14 Subscriptions for amounts uf to and including $\$ 50,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for amounts over $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $\$ 50,000$.
15 Cash aubscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 62 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
16 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in Sull. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 19 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
17. Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 749$ million and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions fram all other investors totaled $\$ 970$ million and were allotted 30 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subacriptiona for more then $\$ 25,000$ were allotted not leas than $\$ 25,000$. In addition to the amount allotted to the public, $\$ 25$ million of the bonds were allotted to Covernment investment accounta. Savings-type investoro were given to Government investment accounta, Savings-type investors were given
the privilege of deferring payment for the bonds, provided that not less than 25 percent was paid by July 20, 1955, not lese than 60 percent by September 1, 1955, and fuli payment by October 3, 1955.
18 Subacriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 32 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
19 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 29 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
20) Issued as a rollover of billa maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively.
21 Subscriptions in excess of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 31 percent for the certificates and 12 percent for the notea, Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for both issues were allotted in full and subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not leas than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were sllotted to Government investment accounts. Redeemable at the option of the holder on August 1, 1959, on three months' advance notice.
23 In addition to the amounts issued in exchange, the Treasury allotted $\$ 100$ million of each issue to Covernment investment accounta.
24' Redeemable at the option of the holder on February 15, 1960, on three months' advance notice.
25 Subscriptions in excesa of $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 22 percent for the certificates and 28 percent for the notes. Subscriptiona for $\$ 100,000$ or less for both issuea were allotted in full, and subacriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted not leas than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of each issue were allotted to Government investment accounto.
26 Subscriptions for $\$ 50,000$ or leas were allotted in full. Subacriptions for more than $\$ 50,000$ were allotted 10 percent but in no case leas than $\$ 50,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Coverrment inveatment accounta. Payment of not more than 50 percent could be deferred untll not later than October 21 ,

Suscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or leaa were allotted in full. Subscriptiona for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 25 percent to savingstype inveatora and 12 percent to all otber subacribera but in no case leas than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were sllotted to Government investment accounta.
28/ Subscriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or leas were allotted in full. Subacriptions for more than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 26 percent to eavings-type investors and 10 percent to all other subacribera but in no case leas than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government Investment accounts.
29 Subacriptions for $\$ 10,000$ or leas were allotted in full. Subscriptiona for mare than $\$ 10,000$ were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Government investment accounta.
30 Subscriptiona for $\$ 25,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subacriptions for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted 24 percent but in no case less than $\$ 25,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Covernment investment accounta.
31 Subscriptions for $\$ 5,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subacriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted 60 percent to savings-type investors, 40 percent to conmercial banks for thelr om account, and 25 percent to all other 'aubacribers, but in no case leas than $\$ 5,000$. in addition, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds were allotted to Covernnent investment accounts.
32. Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or lesa were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 59 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
33 Subacriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less for the bille and $\$ 50,000$ or less for the notes were allotted in full. Subacriptions for more than the minimum for each isoue were allotted 44 percent on bllls and 35 percent on notes but in no caae less than the minimum. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Covernment investment accounts.
36 Subscriptiona for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 47 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$.
35 Subscriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 720$ million and were allotted 70 percent. Subacriptions from comercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 470$ milition and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptiona from all other investors totaled $\$ 610$ million and were allotted 15 percent. Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or lesa were allotted in full when accompanied by 100 percent payment at the time of entering the aubscriptions. All other subacriptions for $\$ 5,000$ were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were allotted not less than $\$ 5,000$. in addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to covernment investment accounta. Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds allotted to them in installmenta up to April 23, 1959 (not le9a than 25 percent by January 23, 1959, the isaue date; 50 percent by February 24, 1959; 75 percent by March 23, 1959; and full payment by April 23, 1959).
36. Subscriptiona for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 50 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 100$ million of the notes were allotted to Covernment investment accounts.
37 Subscriptiona from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 240 \mathrm{million}$ and were allotted 65 percent. Subscriptions from comercial banks for their own account totaled $\$ 941$ million and were allotted 35 percent. Subscriptions from all other investors totaled $\$ 322$ million and were allotted 20 percent. Subacriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or less from aavingstype inveators and conmercial banks, and for $\$ 10,000$ or less from all othere, were allotted in full. Subscriptions for more than these minimuma were allotted not less than the minimums. In addition, $\$ 50$ million of the bonds were allotted to Govermment investment account 38/ Full-pald subacriptions of $\$ 25,000$ or leas, totaling $\$ 941$ million, were allotted in full. Subacriptions from savings-type investors totaled $\$ 1,361$ million and were allotted 45 percent. Subscriptions from comercial banko for their om account totaled $\$ 6,390 \mathrm{million}$ and were allotted 8 percent, but not less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription. Subscriptiona from all other investors totaled \$2,433 million and were allotted 5 percent, but not less than $\$ 1,000$ on any one subscription. In addition, $\$ 100$ milison of the notes were allotted to covernment investment accounta.
39/Holders of approximately $\$ 1,600$ million of Serles $F$ and $G$ savings bonds isaued in 1948, whicb mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the $4-3 / 4 \%$ notes, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1959, at a price of $99-3 / 4 \%$. Smaller denaminations of aavings bonds could be exchanged for tbe next higher multiple of $\$ 1,000$ of the notes upon payment of any cash difference. Cash paymenta amounted to $\$ 3$ million.
40) Issued as a rollover of maturing one-year bills.

## Footnotes to Table 4 - (Continued)

41 Savings-type investors were given the privilege of paying for the bonds in installmente up to June 15, 1960 (not leas than 40 percent by April 14, the delivery date; 70 percent by May 15; and full payment by June 15). In addition to the amounts allotted to the public, $\$ 100$ million of the bonds mere allotted to Government investment accounts.
42 Subscriptions for $\$ 100,000$ or less were allotted in full. Subseriptions for more than $\$ 100,000$ were allotted 30 percent but in no case less than $\$ 100,000$. In addition, $\$ 27.4$ million of the notes were aliotted to Government investment accounta.
43 Subscriptions for $\$ 25,000$ or leas were allotted in full. Subscriptiona for more than $\$ 25,000$ were allotted 85 percent but in no case less than $\$ 25,000$. In addition, $\$ 71$ million of the notes were allotted to Government investment accounts.
44 Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in $4-3 / 4 \%$ Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960 (see Tsble 6, footnote 21). In addition in order that holdera of 3-5/8\% Federal Nationsi Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960, might have an opportunity to reinveat the proceeds, the Secretary of the Treasury, in behalf of the Association, offered to purchase such notea on August 15, 1960, at par and accrued interest to the extent that such subacriptiona were allotted and the proceeds fram the par amount of the notea were applied to payment, in whole or in part, for tbe new securities.
45 Combined total includea $\$ 80$ million allotted on subscriptions from hoiders of the Federal National Mortgage Association notes maturing August 23, 1960 (see footnote 44).
66 Consiata of allotmenta on aubscriptions from holders of Treasury notes maturing August 15, 1960.
47 Subscriptions from States, political subdivisions, or instrumentalities thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United States holds membership, foreign central banks and foreign States, Govertment investment accounta, and the Federal Reserve Banke as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$, 285$ million and were allotted in
fuil. Subscriptions subject to allotment totaled $\$ 11,104$ miliion and were allotted in full up to and including $\$ 25,000$; all others were allotted 13 percent but in no case lesa than $\$ 25,000$. and $\$ 100$ mililon from Govermment investment accounts: both were allotted 25 percent. Subacriptions fram comercial banks for theis own accounts totaled $\$ 2,708$ million and were allotted 20 percent. Subacriptions from all othera totaled $\$ 1,190 \mathrm{mlii} i o n$ and were allotted 15 percent. Subecriptions for $\$ 5,000$ or leas were allotted in rull; subscriptions for more than $\$ 5,000$ were aliotted not leas than \$5,000
29) In addition to the amounta allotted to the public, there were allotted to Covernment inveatment accounts $\$ 231.3$ milifon of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , $\$ 215.9$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and $\$ 236.5$ million of the $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonda of 1998 . and $C$ savings bond issued in 1949, which mature in 1960, were offered in exchange the $4 \%$ Donda, with certain adjustments as of December 15, 1960, at a price of $100 \frac{1}{2}$. Smaller denominationa of savings bonds could be exchanged for the next higher multiple of $\$ 500$ of the bonda upon payment of any cash difference. Cesh payments gmounted to about $\$ 362,000$
51. Subscriptions were permitted to be made with payment in cash or in 4-7/8\% Treasury certificatea maturing February 15, 1961 (aee Table 6, footnote 26)
52/ Consiats of allotments on subacriptiona from holdera of certificatea of indebtednesa maturing February 15, 1961.
53/ Subacriptiona from Statea, political aub-diviaiona or instrumentalitiea thereof, public pension and retirement and other public funds, international organizations in which the United Statea holds memberahip, foreign central banka and foreign States, Government inveatment accounts and the Federal Reaerve Banka, as provided in the offering circular, totaled $\$ 4,364$ million and were allotted in full. Subscriptione subject to allotment totaled $\$ 14,619$ million: those up to and including $\$ 10,000$ were allotted in full; all others were allotted 20 percent but in no case less than $\$ 10,000$.
p. Preliminary.

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$


Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $1 /$ - (Continued)

| Issue |  |  |  |  | Allotmenta by inveator classas |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Date of financing | Description of security |  | Anount isaued |  | U. S. Govornment invertmant accounte and <br> Faderal <br> Reserve <br> Banks | Commerclal banka 2/ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ind 1- } \\ & \text { Hldu- } \\ & \text { ela } \\ & 3 / \end{aligned}$ | Insur- <br> ance <br> compa- <br> nies | Mutua I <br> 06v- <br> 1ngs <br> benks | Corporations 4/ | Private penolon and ratiramant funde | Stata and locel govarnments $5 /$ |  | $\left\lvert\, \begin{aligned} & \text { Dasiers } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { brakars } \end{aligned}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { other } \\ & 6 / \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  | For cash | In <br> axchangs <br> for otber <br> securi- <br> t18a |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Ponsion end 5 -tirement funds | Otber <br> funds |  |  |
| 3/28/57 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 3-3 / 8 \% \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \\ \text { Corte } \end{array}\right.$ | $\left.\begin{array}{l} 2 / 14 / 58-A \\ 5 / 15 / 60-A \end{array}\right\} \quad \text { / }$ | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,437 \\ 942\end{array}\right.$ | - | 100 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,361 \\ 786 \end{array}$ | 20 19 | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 1 | \# | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | 3 7 | 14 |
| 5/1/57 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 28 & \text { Cert. } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Noto }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 15 / 58-B \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-A \end{aligned}$ | - | 2,351 647 | $\begin{aligned} & 112 \\ & 365 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} 1,0,2 \\ 166 \end{array}$ | 25 3 | $\begin{aligned} & 62 \\ & 14 \end{aligned}$ | 14 3 | 487 45 | 42 1 | * | 272 9 | 91 29 | 204 12 |
| 5/27/57 | 2.825\% B11I | 9/23/57 8/ | 1,501 | - | n.a. | 1,461 | n.a. | п. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | n.a. | n.e. | n.e. | n. . $^{\text {a }}$ | n.a. | n, e. | n.a. |
| 7/3/57 | 3.485\% B11I | 3/24/58 8/ | 3,002 | - | n.a. | 2,955 | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 8/1/57 | $\left(\begin{array}{l}3-5 / 8 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4 \% \\ 4 \% \text { Cort. } \\ \text { Note }\end{array}\right.$ | $12 / 1 / 57-E$ $8 / 1 / 58-C$ $8 / 1 / 61-\AA$ | $100 \frac{11}{1 / 4}$ $100 \frac{11}{11}$ | 9,871 10,487 2,509 | 7,991 6,822 271 | $\begin{array}{r} 650 \\ 1,606 \\ 1,394 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 50 \\ 170 \\ 68 \end{array}$ | 27 56 54 | $\begin{aligned} & 17 \\ & 45 \\ & 48 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 691 \\ & 827 \\ & 174 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 19 \\ 26 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1 7 28 | 319 478 215 | 129 141 129 | 77 409 221 |
| 8/21/57 | 4.173\% B111 | 4/15/58 | 1,751 | - | n.e. | n.8. | n.e. | n.e. | n.a. | n.a. | n.e. | n.e. | 口.a. | n.a. | n.a. |
| 9/26/57 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Cort. } \\ 4 \% & \text { Nota }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 / 1 / 58-C \\ 8 / 15 / 62-B \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 933 \\ 2,000 \end{array}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 756 \\ 1,450 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 23 \\ & 93 \end{aligned}$ | $3{ }^{2}$ | 1 50 | 22 49 | $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | 6 | 10 | 2 175 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \\ & 39 \end{aligned}$ |
| 10/1/57 | 4\% Bond | 10/1/69 | 657 | - | 100 | 29 | 84 | 16 | 21 | 20 | 5 | 12 | 9 | 79 | 15 |
| 11/29/57 | 3-3/4\% Note | 11/15/62-C | 1,143 | - | 100 | 663 | 39 | 62 | 58 | 28 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 120 | 59 |
| 12/1/57 | 3-3/4\% Cort. | 12/1/58-D | - | 9,833 | 7,938 | 658 | 34 | 24 | 24 | 599 | 33 | 2 | 182 | 137 | 202 |
| 12/2/57 | 3-7/8\% Bond | 11/15/74 | 654 | - | 100 | 189 | 43 | 60 | 98 | 23 | 29 | 14 | 10 | 52 | 36 |
| 2/14/58 | $\begin{cases}2-1 / 2 \% & \text { Cort. } \\ 3 \% & \text { Bond } \\ 3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 14 / 59-A \\ 2 / 15 / 64 \\ 2 / 15 / 90 \end{array}$ | - | 9,770 3,854 1,727 | 5,752 48 82 | 1,404 2,780 520 | $\begin{array}{r} 171 \\ 81 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | 70 52 176 | 18 42 68 | 1,095 163 113 | 39 44 47 | 2 1 10 | 388 81 77 | 173 306 461 | 458 256 86 |
| 2/28/58 | 3\% Bond | 8/15/66 | 1,484 | - | 100 | 676 | 113 | 53 | 85 | 145 | 7 | 2 | 16 | 154 | 133 |
| 4/15/58 | 2-5/8\% Note | 2/15/63-A | 3,971 | - | 102 | 2,511 | 221 | 110 | 141 | 258 | 29 | 2 | 16 | 346 | 235 |
| 6/3/58 | 3-1/4\% Bond | 5/15/85 | 1,135 | - | 100 | 213 | 86 | 202 | 76 | 102 | 31 | 48 | 9 | 127 | 141 |
| 6/15/58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1-1 / 4 \% \text { Cert. } \\ 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Bond }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 15 / 59-B \\ 2 / 15 / 65 \end{array}$ | - | 1,817 7,388 | 92 355 | 571 4,031 | 98 209 | 18 233 | 72 | 570 1,045 | 8 14 | 4 | 191 | 47 904 | 210 311 |
| 8/1/58 | 1-5/8\% Cart. | 8/1/59-C | - | 13,500 | 7,218 | 3,600 | 160 | 87 | 43 | 911 | 26 | 8 | 546 | 550 | 351 |
| 8/6/58 | 1-1/2\% Cert. | 3/24/59-D 8/ | 3,567 | - | - | 3,097 | 24 | 2 | 1 | 303 | * | 1 | 18 | 104 | 17 |
| 10/8/58 | 3-1/4\% B111 | 5/15/59 | 2,735 | - | - | 2,256 | 63 | 23 | 11 | 221 | 4 | 1 | 30 | 4 | 82 |
| 10/10/58 | 3-1/2\% Note | 11/15/59-B | 1,184 | - | 105 | 664 | 78 | 20 | 19 | 125 | 4 | 1 | 49 | 25 | 94 |
| 11/20/58 | 2.999\% B111 | 6/22/59 8/ | 2,997 | - | n.a. | 2,871 | n.a. | n.a. | -.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | n.a. | -..$^{\text {. }}$ | n.e. |
| 12/1/58 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-3 / 8 \% \text { Cort. } \\ 3-5 / 8 \% \text { Nota }\end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{gathered} 11 / 15 / 59-E \\ 5 / 15 / 61-B \end{gathered}$ | - | 7,711 4,078 | 5,086 2,923 | 1,090 736 | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \\ & 25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 44 \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 36 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 798 \\ & 127 \end{aligned}$ | 38 6 | 5 | 245 24 | $\begin{aligned} & 171 \\ & 136 \end{aligned}$ | 138 82 |
| 1/21/59 | 3-1/4\% Noto | 5/15/60-B | 2,738 | - | - | 2,302 | 48 | 37 | 17 | 175 | 5 | 1 | 11 | 31 | 111 |
| 1/23/59 | 4\% Bond | 2/15/80 | 884 | - | 50 | 170 | 76 | 153 | 65 | 52 | 53 | 106 | 28 | 48 | 83 |
| 2/15/59 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 4 \% & \text { Cort. } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2 / 15 / 60-A \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-D \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{array}{r} 11,363 \\ 1,435 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5,646 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2,418 \\ 972 \end{array}$ | $150$ | $\begin{array}{r} 158 \\ 47 \end{array}$ | 43 22 | 1,618 140 | 41 | 2 2 | 515 85 | 207 26 | 565 75 |
| 2/16/59 | 3.293\% Bill | 9/21/59 8/ | 1,502 | - | n.e. | 1,443 | n. ${ }^{\text {a }}$ | n.a. | n.a. | n. 8. | n.a. | n.a. | -.a. | n. $\mathrm{c}^{\text {e }}$ | n.a. |
| 4/1/59 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Note } \\ 4 \% & \text { Bond }\end{cases}$ | $5 / 15 / 63-B$ $10 / 1 / 69$ | 1,743 619 | - | 100 | 1,331 | 61 26 | 17 35 | 28 25 | 52 26 | 11 | 12 | 5 | 79 37 | 58 54 |
|  | 3.386\% B111 | 1/15/60 | 2,006 | - | מ.a. | n.a. | n.t. | n.a. | n.a. | n. 8. | n.a. | n.2. | n.e. | n.a. | n. ${ }^{\text {. }}$ |
| 5/11/59 | 3.835\% 8111 | 4/15/60 | 2,003 | - | - | 1,952 | 8 | 2 | - | 9 | * | * | 28 | 1 | 3 |
| 5/15/59 | $\begin{cases}3.565 \% & \text { B111 } \\ 4 \% & \text { Cort. }\end{cases}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 22 / 59 \\ & 5 / 15 / 60-\mathrm{B} \end{aligned}$ | 1,500 | 1,269 | 155 | $\begin{aligned} & 539 \\ & 367 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | 227 266 | 14 | * | 15 98 | 667 106 | 33 192 |
| 7/8/59 | 4.075\% B111 | $3 / 22 / 60$ 8/ | 3,005 | - | - | 2,969 | 11 | 2 | - | 17 | * | - | 3 | * | 3 |
| 7/15/59 | 4.7288 B111 | 7/15/60 | 2,001 | - | - | 1,981 | 5 | * | * | 5 | 1 | * | 5 | * | 4 |
| 7/20/59 | 4-3/4\% Note | 5/15/64-A | - | 4,184 | 2,666 | 803 | 32 | 25 | 48 | 180 | 10 | 32 | 68 | 190 | 130 |
| 8/1/59 | 4-3/4\% Note | 8/15/60-C | - | 9,561 | 5,625 | 1,375 | 109 | 75 | 38 | 1,299 | 18 | 8 | 491 | 278 | 245 |
| 8/19/59 | 3.719\% Bill | 3/22/60 8/9/ | 999 | - | - | 980 | 7 | * | - | 7 | - | - | 3 | * | 2 |
| 10/15/59 | 54. Note | 8/15/64-B | 2,316 | - | 100 | 587 | 778 | 148 | 138 | 91 | 107 | 51 | 29 | 58 | 229 |
| 10/21/59 | 4.783\% B111 | 6/22/60 B/ | 2,002 | - | - | 1,962 | 10 | 1 | * | 14 | 1 | - | 5 | * | 9 |
| 11/15/59 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 4-3 / 4 \% \text { Cort. } \\ 4-7 / 8 \% \text { Noto } \end{array}\right.$ | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 15 / 60-0 \\ & 11 / 15 / 63-C \end{aligned}$ | - | 7,037 3,011 | $\begin{array}{r} 5,070 \\ 97 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 795 \\ 1,634 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 98 \\ 140 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 22 \\ 118 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 43 \\ 130 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 505 \\ & 261 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24 \\ & 21 \end{aligned}$ | $\frac{1}{3}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 17 \\ 76 \end{array}$ | 164 315 | $\begin{aligned} & 143 \\ & 216 \end{aligned}$ |

[^3](Continued on following pege)

Table 5.- Allotments by Investor Classes on Subscriptions for Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills $\sqrt[1]{ }$ - (Continued)


Source: Based on subecription and allotment reports. For detail of offer-
ings see Table 4 .

1. Excludes the issuance of $1-1 / 2 \%$ Treasury notes svailable in exchange to holdera of nonmarketable 2-3/4\% Treasury honds, Investment Serlee B-1975-80.
2/ Includea trust companies and atock eavinga banks.
Includes partnerships and personal trust accounts.
Exclusive of banks and insurance companies.
Consiste of trust, einking, and investment funds of State and local governments and their agenciee.
6) Includes savings and loan associations, nonprofit institutions, and investments of foreign balances and international accounts in this country. Also includes corporations and private pension and retirement funds prior to July 15, 1953, fiaancing.
7) Inciuded in "All other."

8/ Tax anticipation security.
2) Reopening of earlier 1saue.

10/ Issued as a rollover of bilis maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15,1957, re apectively.
11/ Iesued in special allotment to Covernment investment accounts.
12 Issued as a rollover of one-year billa.
Offerings or these securities, subject to ellotment, were mede for the purpoes of paying off maturing securities in cash. Holdere of the maturing securities were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdings for the new issues but were permitted to present them in payment, in whole or in part in cash or by exchange. For further details see applicable footnotes to Table 4.

* Lees than $\$ 500,000$.
p Preliminary.
n.a. Not available.

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bille


Table 6.- D1sposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)

| Date of refunding or retirsmeat | Collad or maturity security $1 /$ |  |  | Diopoeltion offere by Tree日ury |  | Reeulte of exchange offere |  | Deacription of new eacurity offered (See aleo Teble 4) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Description | Iatue dete | Amount outstanding | Ceeb retirement | Exchange eecurity offered | E. changed | Turned in for cash $2 /$ |  |
| 12/1/55 |  |  | (In millions of dollara) |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | (1-1/4\% Certificste - $12 / 15 / 55-\mathrm{E}$ | 12/15/54 | 5,359 | - | 5,359 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}4,158 \\ 814\end{array}\right.$ | 387 | $\begin{cases}2-5 / 88 & \text { Cortificete }\end{cases}$ |
|  | $\{1-3 / 4 \%$ Note $-12 / 15 / 55-B$ | 12/15/50 | 6,854 | - | 6,854 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}4,925 \\ 1,469\end{array}\right.$ | \} 460 |  |
|  | Total.............. |  | 12,213 | - | 12,213 | 11,366 | 847 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 9,083 \text { of } 2-5 / 88 \text { Certificote } \\ 2,283 \text { of } 2-7 / 88 \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/5/56 | $\int 1-5 / 8 \%$ Note - 3/15/56A | 2/15/55 | 8,472 | - | 8,472 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}6,215 \\ 2,109\end{array}\right.$ | $\} \quad 148$ | $\begin{cases}2-5 / 88 \text { Certificete }-2 / 15 / 57-\mathrm{A} \\ 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } & -6 / 15 / 58-\mathrm{A}\end{cases}$ |
|  |  | 4/1/51 | 1,007 | - | 1,007 | 1,005 | 2 | 2-5/8\% Certificate - 2/15/57-A |
|  |  |  | 9,479 | - | 9,479 | 9,328 | 151 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 7,219 \text { of } 2-5 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 2,109 \text { of } 2-7 / 8 \% \text { Note } 10 / \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/22/56 | 1-7/8\% Certificate - 3/22/56-A | 7/18/55 | 2,202 | 2,200 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/23/56 | 2.465\% Bill - 3/23/56 | 12/15/55 | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/22/56 | 27 Certificate - 6/22/56-B | 8/1/55 | 1,486 | 1,486 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 6/22/56 |  | 10/11/55 | 2,970 | 2,970 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 7/16/56 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 17 / 55 \\ & 10 / 1 / 51 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r}12,547 \\ \hline 550 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 159 11/ | $\begin{array}{r}12,388 \\ 550 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}11,528 \\ 528 \\ \hline 12056\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}860 \\ 22 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2-3/48 Note -8/1/57-D |
|  |  |  | 13,097 | 159 | 12,938 | 12,056 | 882 |  |
| 9/15/56 | 2-3/4\% Bond -9/15/56-59 | 9/15/36 | 982 | 982 | - | - | - |  |
| 12/1/56 | 2-5/8\% Certificate - 12/1/56-0 | 12/1/55 | 9,083 | - | 9,083 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}1,312 \\ 7,271\end{array}\right.$ | \} 500 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}3-1 / 48 \text { Certificote }-6 / 24 / 57-C 12 / \\ 3-1 / 4 \% \text { Certificete }-10 / 1 / 57-D\end{array}\right.$ |
| 1/16/57 | $2.627 \%$ Bill - $1 / 16 / 57$ | 10/17/56 | 1,603 | 1,603 13/ | - | - | - |  |
| 2/15/57 | 2.6176 Bill - 2/15/57 | 11/16/56 | 1,750 | 1,750 13/ | - | - | - |  |
| 2/15/57 | (2-5/8\% Cortificate - 2/15/57-A | 3/5/56 | 7,219 | - | 7,219 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,394 \\ 543\end{array}\right.$ | \} 282 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 8 \% & \text { Certificate }\end{cases}$ |
|  | $\{2-7 / 8 \%$ Note - 3/15/57-A | 9/15/53 | 2,997 | - | 2,997 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}1,498 \\ 920\end{array}\right.$ | \} 578 | $\begin{cases}3-3 / 8 \% & \text { Certificete }-2 / 14 / 58-\mathrm{A} \\ 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note } & -5 / 15 / 60-\mathrm{A}\end{cases}$ |
|  | 1-1/28 Note - 4/1/57-EA | 4/1/52 | 531 | - | 531 | 522 | 9 | $\{3-3 / 8 \%$ Certificate $-2 / 14 / 58-\mathrm{A}$ |
|  | (Total.............................. |  | 10,747 | - | 10,747 | 9,878 | 870 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l} 8,414 \text { of } 3-3 / 8 \% \text { Certificate } \\ 1,464 \text { of } 3-1 / 2 \% \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ |
| 3/22/57 | 2.585\% B1ll - 3/22/57 | 12/17/56 | 1,006 | 1,006 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 3/22/57 | 2-3/48 Cortificate - 3/22/57-B | 8/15/56 | 3,221 | 3,221 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 5/15/57 | 1-5/8\% Nate - 5/15/57-B | 10/4/54 | 4,155 | - | 4,155 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}2,351 \\ 647\end{array}\right.$ | \} 1,157 | $\begin{cases}3-1 / 2 \% & \text { Certificete }\end{cases}$ |
| 6/24/57 | 3.3058 Bill - 6/24/57 | 1/16/57 | 1,601 | 1,601 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| $6 / 24 / 57$ | 3.231\% Bill - 6/24/57 | 2/15/57 | 1,750 | 1,750 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| $6 / 24 / 57$ | 3-1/4\% Cortificate - 6/24/57- | 12/1/56 | 1,312 | 1,312 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 8/1/57 | (2-3/48 Note - 8/1/57-D | 7/16/56 | 12,056 | - | 12,056 | $\left\{\begin{array}{l}8,893 \\ 1,783 \\ 1,039\end{array}\right.$ | \} 342 | $\begin{cases}3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Certificete }-12 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{E} \\ 4 \% & \text { Certificete }-8 / 1 / 58-6 \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  | 28 Note - 8/15/57-C | 2/15/55 | 3,792 | - | 3,792 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}978 \\ 1,327 \\ 1,118\end{array}\right.$ | \} 369 | $\begin{cases}3-5 / 86 & \text { Cortificate - } 12 / 1 / 57-\mathrm{E} \\ 48 & \text { Certificate - } 8 / 1 / 58-\mathrm{C} \\ 5 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  | $\{3-1 / 4 \%$ Cortificato - 10/1/57-D | 12/1/56 | 7,271 | - | 7,271 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}6,634 \\ 319\end{array}\right.$ | \} 318 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Certificate - } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  | 1-1/2\% Note - 10/1/57-E0 | 10/1/52 | 824 | - | 824 | $\left\{\begin{array}{r}743 \\ 32 \\ \hline\end{array}\right.$ | \} 49 | $\begin{cases}4 \% & \text { Certificate - } \\ 4 \% & \text { Note }\end{cases}$ |
|  | Total.............................. |  | 23,943 | - | 23,943 | 22,866 | 1,077 | $\left\{\begin{array}{cl} 9,871 \text { of } 3-5 / 8 \% & \text { Cartificete } \\ 10,487 \text { of } 48 & \text { Cortificate } \\ 2,509 \text { of } 48 & \text { Note } \end{array}\right.$ |
| 9/23/57 | 2.825\% Bill - 9/23/57 | 5/27/57 | 1,501 | 1,501 3/ | - | - | - |  |
| 12/2/57 | 3-5/8\% Cortificato - 12/1/57-E | B/1/57 | 9,971 | - | 9,971 | 9,833 | 238 | 3-3/48 Certificate - 12/1/58-D |

[^4]
## Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of teble.
(Continued on following page)

Table 6.- Disposition of Matured Public Marketable Securities Other Than Regular Weekly Treasury Bills - (Continued)


Source: Bureau of the Public Debt. Prellminary figures are from sub-
scription and allotment reporta; finel figuree ore on "clearance
basis in daily Treasury statement.
1/ Original call ond asturity dates are used.
$2 /$ All by investors other than Federel Reserve Banks.
3 Tox onticipation issue; for detoll of offeringa beginning 1953, see

Toble 4; for amounts redeemed for taxes and for cash gee "Note" below.
4/ On November 9, 1953, the Treasury purchased from the Federsl Reserve
System and retired $\$ 500$ million of the $2-1 / 8 \%$ Tressury notes maturing
December 1, 1953. For further ietall see "Treasury Bulletin" for
November 1953, page A-1.
Remaining footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 6 - (Continued)

Reopening of February 2, 1953, offering (see Teble 4). It had been announced that holdera of these bonds would be given an opportunlty to exchange tben for another Treasury iesue after February 15,1954 . Thite offer wae included in the refundinge of May 17, 1954.
7/ Roopening of Auguyt 3, 1954, of ferlng (bee Table 4).
8/ Alao deaignsted tax anticipation certificate日, ecoeptable at par plue accrued intereat to maturity in payment of income and profita taxas due June $15,1956$.
9) Reopening of May 3, 1955, offering (see Table 4)
10. Roopening of November 28, 1955, of fering (eee Table 4).

During June 1956, 159 millition of these notea were purchased by the Treasury for account of tbe Sinkdng Fund and retired. also deaignated tax anticipetion cortificetee.
3/ Two 1saues of bille, maturing January 16, 1957, and February 15, 1957, respectively, were roiled over into two issues of tar anticipation bills, both maturing June $24,1957$.
14 During June and July 1958, $\$ 491$ million of the 2-5/8\% Tressury bonds of 1965 were purchased by the Treasury for retiremeat under Section
19 of the Second Liberty Bond Act, as anended (31 U.S.C. 754a) Called on May 14, 1958, for redemption on September 15, 1958. Represente amount which ownere exercieed the option to redeen on August 1, 1959 (see Table 4, footnote 22).
17 Boldere of the $4 \%$ notes, who had the option to redeem at par on February 15, 1960, by giting notice not 1ater then Nowember 16, 1959, were permitted to exchange their boldinge on November 15, 1959, for the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notee.
18/ Rolled orer into a one-year bill; aee Table 4.
19. Amount which oumere exercieed the option to redeem on February 15, 190 (eee Table 4, footnote 24 ).
20. Advence refunding offering. pureuant to the provisions of section 1037 (a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 as added by Fublic Law 86-346, approved September 22, 1959, the Secretary of the Treasury hes declered that no gein or lose shell be recognized for Federal income tax purposes upon the exchenge of the eligible outstending securities solely for the new zecurities. For tax purposes, thererore, the investor will cerry the new securities on his booke et the same amount as be had been carrying the eligible aecurities exchanged. Gain or loss, if any, upon the obligatione surrendered in exchange will be teken into account upon the disposition or redemption of the new obligations.
21) Holders of 2-1/2\% Tressury bonds maturing November 15, 1961, were offered the option to exchange the bonds during the period from June 8 , 1960 , to June 13, 1960, inclusive, sub ject to sllotment if subacriptions exceeded by 10 percent the offering 1 imits of $\$ 3.5$ billion for the noter end $\$ 1.5$ billion for the bonda.
22 Holdera of the maturing notes were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their holdinga, but were permitted to present them in payment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 88$ certificetes or the $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds, which were offered in an aggregate of eround $\$ 8-3 / 4$ billion. For detail of of fering, see Toble 4.
23/ Excees of maturing 4-3/48 Treesury notes over ellotmenta of new securities on aubacriptions from holders of those notes (see Table 4 , footnotes 44 ond 46 ).
26) Reopening of on eariler 1saue.

25 Holdera of $2-1 / 2 \%$ Treseury bonds meturing June 15, 1967, December 15, 1968, June 15, 1969, and December 15, 1969, were offered the option to exchange the bonda during the period from September 12,1960 , to September 20, 1960, inclusive, the first for $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1980 , the second for $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1990 , and the other two for $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of 1998, aubject to allotment if the combined total of subscriptions for the bonds of 1990 and 1998 exceeded an outalde limit of $\$ .5$ billion.
26 Holdera of the meturing certificates were not offered preemptive rights to exchange their boldinge, but were permitted to present them in peyment or exchange, in whole or in part, for the $3-1 / 4 \%$ notes offered in the amount of around $\$ 6.9$ billion. For detall of offering, see Toble 4. Excees of maturing $4-7 / 8 \%$ certificetes over allotmente of new eecuritiee on aubacriptions from holdera of thone certificatea (see Table 4, footnotes 51 and 52).
p Preliminary.

Note: Information on retirement of tax anticipetion iasue日 referred to in footnote 3, in millione of dollara:

| Date of retirement | Security | Total amount retired | Redeened for taxea | Pedeemed for cash |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3/18/53 | B111 | 2,502 | 1,238 | 1,264 |
| 6/19/53 | Bill | 2,003 | 1,157 | 846 |
| 9/18/53 | B111 | 800 | 162 | 638 |
| $3 / 22 / 54$ | Certificete | 5,902 | 2,669 | 3,233 |
| 6/18/54 | B111 | 1,001 | 621 | 380 |
| 6/24/54 | Bill | 1,501 | 1,258 | 243 |
| 3/22/55 | Certificato | 3,734 | 2,216 | 1,518 |
| 6/22/55 | Certificate | 3,210 | 1,917 | 1,293 |
| 3/22/56 | Certificate | 2,202 | 1,674 | 528 |
| 3/23/56 | B111 | 1,501 | 1,137 | 364 |
| $6 / 22 / 56$ | Certificate | 1,486 | 1,013 | 473 |
| $6 / 22 / 56$ | Certificate | 2,970 | 1,891 | 1,079 |
| $3 / 22 / 57$ | B111 | 1,006 | 47 | 533 |
| $3 / 22 / 57$ | Certificete | 3,221 | 1,922 | 1,299 |
| $6 / 24 / 57$ | B111 | 1,601 | 1,664 | 1,687 |
| 6/24/57 | Bill | 1,750 | 1,664 | 1,687 |
| $6 / 24 / 57$ | Certificete | 1,312 | 620 | 692 |
| 9/23/57 | B111 | 1,501 | 613 | 888 |
| 3/24/58 | Bil1 | 3,002 | 1,826 | 1,176 |
| 3/24/59 | Certificate | 3,567 | 1,642 | 1,925 |
| $6 / 22 / 59$ | Bill | 2,997 | 1,377 | 1,620 |
| $9 / 21 / 59$ | B111 | 1,502 | 860 | 642 |
| 12/22/59 | B111 | 1,500 | 762 | 738 |
| $3 / 22 / 60$ | B111 | 3,005 | 2,251 | 1,753 |
| $3 / 22 / 60$ | B111 | 999 | 2,251 | 1,753 |
| 6/22/60 | B111 | 2,002 | 1,916 |  |
| 6/22/60 | Bill | 2,016 | 1,916 | 2,102 |
| $3 / 22 / 61$ | B111 | 3,512 | D.t. | D.a. |

n. . Not evaileble.

Series $E$ and $H$ are the only savings bonds now belng sold. Series $E$ has been on sale sinos May 1, 1941, and Series $H$ has been of sale since Juns 1,1952 . Series A-D were sold from March 1, 1935, through April 30, 1941. Series $F$ and $G$ were sola from May 1, 1941, through April

30, 1952. Seriea J and K were sold from May 1, 1952, through April 30, 1957. Details of the prinolpal changes in issues, interest ylelds, maturities, and other savings bonds terms appear in the Treasury Bulletins of May 1951, May 1952, May 1957, and October and December 1959.

Table 1.- Sales and Redemptions by Series, Cumulative through January 31, 1961


Source: Daily Treasury statement; Debt Analysis Staff in the Office of
Footnotes at end of Table 4.
Source: Dally Treasury

Table 2.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, All Series Combined
(In millions of dollars)


[^5]Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K


Table 3.- Sales and Redemptions by Periods, Series E through K - (Continued)
(In millions of dollars)


Table 4.- Redemptions of Matured and Unmatured Savings Bonds
(in millions of dollars)

| Period | Total 1/ | Matured |  |  | Unmatured |  |  | Unclassified 2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Tots 1 | Serles E | Other | Totel | Serles E and H | Other |  |
| Fiacal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951.. | 6,137 | 817 | 38 | 779 | 5,300 | 4,258 | 1,042 | 19 |
| 1952. | 5,109 | 792 | 70.3 | 90 | 4,316 | 3,304 | 1,012 | 1 |
| 1953. | 5,621 | 1,761 | 1,128 | $6336 /$ | 3,859 | 2,955 | ,904 | * |
| 1954. | 6,515 | 2,747 | 1,487 | 1,260 6/ | 3,589 | 2,715 | 874 | 174 |
| 1955. | 7,251 | 3,941 | 1,826 | 2,115 | 3,394 | 2,775 | 619 | -84 |
| 1956. | 7,846 | 4,263 | 1,917 | 2,345 | 3,467 | 2,785 | 682 | 116 |
| 1957. | 8,958 | 4,115 | 1,971 | 2,144 | 4,657 | 3,132 | 1,526 | 18: |
| 1958. | 8,544 | 3,730 | 1,906 | 1,824 | 4,739 | 3,195 | 1,544 | 75 |
| 1959. | 7,249 | 3,621 | 1,996 | 1,625 | 3,778 | 3,235 | 543 | -150 |
| 1960. | 8,55? | 4,126 | 2,304 | 1,822 7/ | 4,641 | 3,285 | 1,355 | -210 |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1951...................... | 5,651 | 772 | 254 | 518 | 4,914 | 3,817 | 1,097 | -35 |
| 1952. | 5,074 | 1,015 | 968 | 47 | 4,025 | 3,096 | 929 | 34 |
| 1953. | 6,149 | 2,318 | 1,328 | 990 6/ | 3,799 | 2,882 | 917 | 31 |
| 1954. | 6,985 | 3,171 | 1,500 | 1,672 | 3,057 | 2,464 | 593 | 757 |
| 1955. | 7,301 | 4,230 | 2,047 | 2,183 | 3,666 | 2,976 | 689 | -595 |
| 1956. | 8,264 | 4,246 | 1,891 | 2,355 | 3,899 | 2,920 | 979 | 120 |
| 1957. | 9,630 | 4,156 | 2,084 | 2,072 | 5,207 | 3,322 | 1,886 | 266 |
| 1958. | 7,255 | 3,393 | 1,691 | 1,702 | 3,841 | 3,091 | . 750 | 22 |
| 1959. | 8,772 | 4,701 | 2,433 | 2,268 7/ | 4,520 | 3,445 | 1,075 | -449 |
| 1960. | 6,732 | 3,033 | 1,944 | 1,089 7/8/ | 3,938 | 3,114 | 825 | -239 |
| Months: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1960 July. . . . . . . . . . . . | 683 | 200 | 152 | 48 | 279 | 244 | 36 |  |
| Augu:....................... | 476 | 404 | 178 | 226 | 356 | 307 | 48 | -284 |
| Septomber | 453 | 182 | 137 | 45 | 302 | 270 | 31 | -31 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November. . . . . . . . . . . | $398$ | 216 | 168 | 48 | 309 | 286 | 23 | -127 |
| Deccmber.............. | 575 | 284 | 107 | 1778 | 249 | 231 | 18 | 43 |
| 1961-Јаливгу............. | 559 | 216 | 156 | $608 /$ | 266 | 248 | 18 | 76 |
| Source: Daily Treasury statement; Debt Analyals Staff in the office of $\quad$ / Reductiona were agde in iasues and redemptions of Series E, H, F, G,the Secretary. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Note: In these toblea Series A-F and J salea are included at issue price, <br> reissue transactions in June 1954 as reported in the dally Treasur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and redmptions end amounta outstanding at current redemption values. statement. The amounta involved were as follows: $\$ 18$ million |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series G, H, and K are included at face value throughout. Matured bonds issues of Series E and Hand $\$ 17$ aillion for issues of Series $F$, $G$, |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $G$ bonds outstanding are included in the interest-bearing debt until $5 /$ Series $F$ and $G$ salea were discontinued April 30, 1952, and Series |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| all bonds of the annual serles have matured, and are then tranaferred J and K sales were discontinued Apr11 30, 1957. Sales figures after |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tu matured debt upon which intercat has ceased. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | for Treasury |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1057 and (2) Series F and J bonds for Series H bonds beginning I/ Includes the December 1959 exchangea of Series 1948-F and G bonds fur |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January 1960; huwever, they exclude exchanges of Series E bonds for Sertes II bonds, which are reported in Table 3. <br> $4-3 / 48$ marketable notes of 1964, of which $\$ 692$ million were reported in December 1959, \$51 million in January 1960, and $\$ 3$ million in |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $2 /$ Details by series on a cumulative basis and by periode for Series A-D February 1960. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| combined will be found in the February 1952 and previous issues of the 8/ Includes the December 1960 exchsnges of Series 1949 F and G bonds for |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | d G bonds for reported in |
| $3 /$ Becaus there is a normal lag in claseifying redemptions the distribu- December 1960, and \$3 million in January 1961. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| tion ui redemptions between sales price and accrued discount has been 2 /Represents changes in the amounts of redemptiona not yet classifled |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| estimated. Beginning with the Treasury Bulletin of March 1961 the between matured and unmatured issues. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| method of distributing redemptions between sales price and accrued diseount has been changed to reflect the distribution shown in final <br> * Less than $\$ 500,000$. <br> r Pevised. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 1.- Distribution of Federal Securities by Classes of Investors and Types of Issues
(In millions of dollsra)


Source: Dally Treasury statement for total amounta outstanding; reports from agencies and trust funds for securitiea beld by U. S. Gavernment Investment accounts; and reports from Federal Reaerve System for securities held by Federal Regerve Banks.

1) Includea certain obligationa not subject to atatutory limitation,

For amounts subject to limitation, see psge 1.
2/ Includes accounta under the control of certain U. S. Goverment
agenciea whose investments are handled outside the Treasury.
3/ The total amount of interest-bearing securities held by private investors is cslculated by deducting from the total amount outstsnding the amount held by U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks.
4/ Conaists of guaranteed securities held outside the Treasury. All are public marketsble issues. public marketsble
Lesa than $\$ 500,000$.

Table 2. - Net Market Purchases or Sales of Federal Securities for Investment Accounts Handled by the Treasury $1 /$
(In willions of dollara; negative figurea sre net salea)


1/ Consists of purchasea or sales made by the Treasury of securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Government for (1) trust funds which by law are under the control of the Secretary of the Treasury or of the Treasurer of the United States, and (2) accounta under the control of certain $U$. S. Government agenc iea whoae inveatments are handled through the facilities of the Treasury Department. It will be noted that theae
transactions differ from thase reflected in Table 1 because they exclude those Government investment accounts for which investments are not handled by the Treasury. Table 2 also includes purchases under Section 29 of the Second iiberty Bond Act, is amended ( 31 U.S.C. 754 a), and excludes the Exchange Stabilization Fund. Lese than $\$ 50,000$.

Table 3.- Estimated Ownership of Federal Securities
(Par velues $1 /$ in billions of dollars)


The monthly Treasury Survey of Ownerahip covers securities issued by the United Statea Government and oy Federal agenciea. Of all auch seourities held by the reapective clasaea of inveatora in the United Statea, the banks and incurance companiea included in the Survay account for about 95 percent and tha oorporations and savinge and loan asaociations included in the Survey about half. Data for banks and inaurance companiea were firat published for Karch 31, 1941, In the May 1941 Treasury Bulletin. Data for corporations and aavinga and loan
as aociationa were added to the Survey for June 1960 , adpearing in the September 1960 Bulletin, together with correaponding data for a few prior months.

Holdings by commercial banks diatributed according to Federal Reserve member-bank classea and nonnember banks ara published for June 30 and December 3l. Holdinga by corporate penaion truat funda are publiahed for quarterly datos beginning with December 31, 1949. They Pirst appeared in the March 1954 Bulletin.

## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table l.- Summary of all Securities <br> (Par values - in mílifons of dollars)

| Classification | Total amount outstanding 1 | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investors 4/ | Memorandum: <br> Held by <br> 12,490 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust <br> funds 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,314 \\ & \text { cormer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 3 / \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 512 <br> mutual <br> aavinga <br> banka <br> $2 /$ | Insurance companies |  | 489 savings and loan associations | $\begin{aligned} & 497 \\ & \text { corpora- } \\ & \text { tions } \end{aligned}$ | U. S. Government investment sccounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & \text { life } \end{aligned}$ | 529 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public marketable....... | 189,170 | 54,269 | 5,961 | 4,630 | 4,384 | 2,460 | 10,741 | 35,582 | 71,143 | 1,710 |
| Public nonmarketable 6 | 53,459 | 5027 | 295 | 1,447 | 177 | 121 | 10 | 2,522 | 48,386 | 165 |
| Special issues......... | 44,346 | - |  |  |  |  |  | 44,346 | 48,386 | - |
| Total interest-bearing securities....... | 286,975 | 54,771 | 6,256 | 6,077 | 4,560 | 2,581 | 10,751 | 82,450 | 119,530 | 1,875 |
| Matured debt and debt bearing no interest $8 /$ | 3,397 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total securities issued or guaranteed by the U. S. Goverment $g /$. | 290,373 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Footnotes at end of Table 4 .
Table 2. - Summary of Intereat-Bearing Public Marketable Securities
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Classification | Total smount outstanding | Held by Investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investora 4/ | Memorandum: <br> Held by <br> 12,490 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust <br> funds $5 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 6,314 <br> cormer- <br> clal <br> banks <br> 2/3/ | 512 mutual savings benks $2 /$ | Insurance companies |  | 489 <br> savings <br> and loan <br> associa- <br> tions | $\begin{aligned} & 497 \\ & \text { corpora- } \\ & \text { tions } \end{aligned}$ | U. S. Government investwent accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & 11 \mathrm{fe} \end{aligned}$ | 529 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  |  |  |  |
| By type of security: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Issued by U. S. Government: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Treasury bills........ | 39,446 | 6,976 | 144 | 137 | 204 | 163 | 5,599 | 3,808 | 22,415 | 333 |
| Certificates of indebtednes | 18,442 | 2,573 | 143 | 37 | 109 | 57 | 1,331 | 9,543 | 4,649 | 63 |
| Treasury notes. | 51,284 | 16,947 | 1,190 | 282 | 1,093 | 510 | 1,712 | 14,289 | 15,260 | 423 |
| Treasury bonds. | 79,794 | 27,754 | 4,466 | 4,161 | 2,970 | 1,724 | 2,099 | 7,860 | 28,758 | 889 |
| Panama Canal bonds................. | $\begin{array}{r}50 \\ 155 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9 |  |  |  | - | 2,00 | - | 32 | * |
| Guaranteed by U. S. Government $2 / \ldots .$. | 155 | 9 | 27 |  | 4 | 6 | - | 81 | 29 |  |
| Total. | 189,170 | 54,269 | 5,961 | 4,630 | 4,384 | 2,460 | 10,741 | 35,582 | 71,143 | 1,710 |
| By maturity distribution: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ```Call clasges (due or firat becaning callable):``` |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Within 1 year . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 1 to 5 yeara.................... | 84,028 | 19,843 |  | 289 | 1,138 | 451 |  | 17,964 |  | 572 |
| 1 to 5 yeara. | 75,274 16,552 | 29,838 3,896 | 2,987 | 1,465 | 2,416 | 1,000 | 1,911 | 14,236 | 21,421 | 666 |
| 10 to 15 yeara. | 16,552 1,123 | 3,896 84 | 932 142 | 1,068 | 528 33 | 520 | 39 | 1,793 | 7,776 | 174 |
| 15 to 20 years.. | 3,126 | 159 | 181 | 311 | 33 85 | 83 | 10 | 203 384 | + 577 | 29 87 |
| 20 years and over...... | 8,911 | 441 | 1,083 | 1,456 | 179 | 358 | 32 | 384 921 |  | 180 |
| Guaranteed securities 9 | 155 | 9 | 1, 17 | $\begin{array}{r}1,456 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}17 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}6 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 32 | $\begin{array}{r}921 \\ 81 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}4,441 \\ \hline 29 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 180 2 |
| Total . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 189,170 | 54,269 | 5,961 | 4,630 | 4,384 | 2,460 | 10,741 | 35,582 | 71,143 | 1,710 |
| Maturity classes (final maturity 10/): <br> Within 1 year. | 75,315 | 16,002 | 480 | 222 | 748 | 324 | 8,366 | 16,705 |  | 523 |
| 1 to 5 years.. | 70,812 | 30,291 | 1,544 | 401 | 2,078 | 856 | 2,243 | 13,142 | 32,467 | 554 |
| 5 to 10 years.. | 18,684 | 5,654 | 1,849 | 1,172 | -903 | 473 | $\begin{array}{r}2,243 \\ \hline 88\end{array}$ | 2,780 | 5,794 | 238 |
| 10 to 15 years. | 11,697 | 1,670 | 770 | 1,052 | 381 | 351 | 39 | 1,467 | 5,967 | 116 |
| 15 to 20 years... | 1,527 | 106 | 127 | -220 | 49 | 45 | * | 1,237 | , 744 | 37 |
| 20 years and over..... | 10,979 | 538 | 1,174 | 1,553 | 222 | 406 | 33 | 1,168 | 5,886 | 241 |
| Guaranteed securities_9 | 155 | 9 | 17 |  |  | 6 | 3 | 1, 81 | - 29 | 24 |
| By tax atatus: 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholly exempt fram Federal incame taxea. Partially exempt from Federal income taxea | 50 1,485 | 1,305 | * | 3 | 5 30 | - | 26 | - | 32 122 | * |
| Subject to Pederal incame taxes 12/..... | 187,635 | 52,955 | 5,961 | 4,626 | 4,349 | 2,459 | 10,715 | 35,582 | 122 70,989 | 1,710 |
| Total.. | 189,170 | 54,269 | 5,961 | 4,630 | 4,384 | 2,460 | 10,741 | 35,582 | 71,143 | 1,710 |

[^6]
## Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable securities by Issues

(Par values - in millions of dollare)


Footnotes at end of Table 4.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Interest-Bearing Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Table 4.
Table 4.- Interest-Bearing Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)

| Issue | Total amount outstanding | Held by investors covered in Treasury Survey |  |  |  |  |  |  | Held by all other investors 4 | Memorandum: <br> Held by <br> 12,490 <br> corporate <br> pension <br> trust funds <br> 5 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 6,314 \\ & \text { coumer- } \\ & \text { cial } \\ & \text { banks } \\ & 2 / 3 / \end{aligned}$ | 512 <br> mutual <br> savings <br> banks $2 /$ | Insurance companiea |  | 489 <br> savings and loan <br> associations | $\begin{aligned} & 497 \\ & \text { corpora- } \\ & \text { tions } \end{aligned}$ | U. S. Government investment accounts and Federal Reserve Banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 307 \\ & \text { l1fe } \end{aligned}$ | 529 fire, casualty, and marine |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States gavings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Series E 6/................................... | 37,597 | - | 1 |  | * | * | * | 2 | 37,594 | $\begin{array}{r} 73 \\ 8 \end{array}$ |
| Series F 6/...................................... | 365 | 49 | - | 1 | 10 | 4 | * | * | $301$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 \\ 23 \end{array}$ |
| Sertes G. ........................................ | 1,705 | 117 | 21 | 20 | 35 | 17 | 2 | 3 | $1,491$ | 23 |
| Series H. ............................................ | 5,540 | - | * | * | * | 1 | * | 1 | $5,538$ | $\begin{aligned} & * \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ |
| Sertes J $\underline{6} / \mathrm{l}$. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 555 $+\quad 397$ | * | 11 | 1 | 14 | 4 29 | 1 | 1 | $\begin{array}{r} 543 \\ 1,331 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 13 \end{array}$ |
| Series K.......................................................... | 1,397 | 2 | 11 | 4 | 14 | 29 | $2$ | 4 |  | 13 |
| Total United Statea gavings bonds........ | 47,159 | 168 | 32 | 26 | 65 | 55 | 5 | 11 | 46,798 | 121 |
| Depositary bonds.. | 137 | 137 7 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Treasury bonds: <br> R.E.A. Series | 11 |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | - |
| Investment Series A | 472 | 109 | 18 | 125 | 14 | 5 | * | 100 | 101 | 5 |
| Investment Series B . | 5,680 | 89 | 245 | 1,296 | 98 | 61 | 5 | 2,411 | 1,476 | 39 |
| Total other U. S. securitiea.............. | 6,300 | 3347 | 263 | 1,421 | 112 | 66 | 5 | 2,511 | 1,588 | 44 |
| Total public nonmarketable securities. | 53,459 | 502 7/ | 295 | 1,447 | 177 | 121 | 10 | 2,522 | 48,386 | 165 |

1 Includes certain obligations not subject to statutory debt limitation. For amount subject to limitation, see page 1.
2/ Excludes trust departments.
3 Includes trust companies and, beginning with figures for July 1949, also includes stock savings banks. Previously, those banks were reported as a separate classification.
4 Included with all other investors are those banks, insurance companies, savings and loan associations, and corporations not reporting in the Treasury Survey.
5 Consists of corporate pension trust funde and prof it sharing plans which involve retirement benefits. The data are compiled from quarterly reports by trustees of funds which account for approximately 90 percent of United States Government gecurities beld by all corporate penaion trust funds. Since the data are not avallable eech month, the regular monthly Survey includes holdings by these funds under "Held by all other investors." The quarterly data are presented as supplemental information in a memorandum column accompanying the Survey for each reporting dete, beginning with December 31, 1953. The corresponding information from earlier reports, beginning with December 31, 1949, is summarized on page 30 or the March 1954 Treasury Bulletin.

6/ United States savings bonds, Series E, F, and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported to the Treasury Survey at maturity value but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this gtatement
7 Includes $\$ 1$ million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not Included in the Treasury Survey.
8/ Holdings by reporting investors not avallable.
Guaranteed securities are those held outside the Treasury.
10 Except partially tax-exempt bonds, which are classified to earliest call date.
11. Federal securities fall into three broad classes with respeot to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them.
"Wholly" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from both normal tax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are those with the income exempt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from $\$ 5,000$ of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to normal tax and surtax.
Remaining footnotes on following page.

TREASURY SURVEY OF ONNERSHIP, DECEMBER 31, 1960

## Section II - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But

 Not Guaranteed by the United States Government(Par values - in willions of dollars)


Footnotes 1 through 11 on preceding page
12. Includes guaranteed securities which are clasaified as taxable
although a small indeterminate amount of the Federal Housing
Administration debentures is partially tax-exempt.
The Treasury bonds of 1950-65 are partially tax-exempt and the
Panama Canal bonds of 1961 are wholly tax-exempt (see footnote 11 ).
14 Includes only publicly offered issues.
The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951
16. The proprietary interest of the Unitad States in these banks ended in June 194 ?

The tables which follow provide an analysis of the security holdings of commercial banks reporting in the Treasury survey of ownership of seouritios lssued by the United States Government and by Foderal agenciss. The flgures show the total holdings dietributed aocording to Fedsral Reserve member-bank olasses and nonmember banks.

This analysis of oommerolal bank ownership was flrst publl shed in the May $194418 s u e$ of the "Treasury Bulletin", based on the survey data for Deoember 31, 1943. It has appsarsd at semiannual or quarterly intervals since that time, and 18 now boing published for the June 30 and December 31 survey data.

Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United Statea Government Table 1.- Summary of All Securities

| Classification | Held by 6,314 commercial banks $1 /$ | Federal Reserve meaber banks |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 2,258 \\ & \text { nonmember } \\ & \text { banks } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 4,056 cember banks | 24 Central reserve city |  |  | 214 <br> reserve <br> city | $\begin{aligned} & 3,818 \\ & \text { country } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  |  |  | Total New York City and Chicago | 14 <br> New York <br> city | 10 <br> Chicago |  |  |  |
| $\frac{\text { Public securities: }}{\text { Marketable } \ldots . . . . . . . . .}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 54,269 \\ 5023 / \\ \hline 54,77 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,960 \\ \quad 359 \\ \hline 47,319 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,007 \\ \quad 5 \\ \hline 9,011 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,051 \\ \hline \quad 4 \\ \hline 7,055 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,955 \\ 1 \\ \hline 1,956 \\ \hline \hline \end{array}$ | 17,619 <br> 61 <br> 17,680 | $\begin{array}{r} 20,335 \\ 293 \\ \hline 20,628 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7,309 \\ 103 \\ \hline 7,411 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Footnotes at end of Table 4.

Table 2. - Summary of Public Marketable Securities


[^7]Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government
Table 3.- Public Marketable Securities by Issues
(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes at end of Table 4.

## Section I - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued or Guaranteed by the United States Government Table 3.- Public Marketable Securities by Issues - (Continued)



Footnotes at end of table 4.

Table 4.- Public Nonmarketable Securities by Issues


1) Includes trust companies and stock savings banks but excludes securities held in trust departments.
2/ United States savings bonds, Series F and J, are shown at current redemption value. They were reported at maturity value by the banks included in the Treasury Survey but have been adjusted to current redemption value for use in this statement.
3 Total includes million depositary bonds held by commercial banks not included in the Treasury Survey.
5/ Guaranteed aecuritiea are thoae held outaide the Treasury.
Except partially tax-exempt bonds, which are classified to earliest call date.
2) Federal aecurities fall into three broad classes with respect to the imposition of Federal income taxes on income derived from them. "Wholly" tax-exempt securitlea are those with the income exempt from both norms lax and surtax. "Partially" tax-exempt securities are
those with the income exmpt from the normal tax except that in the case of partially tax-exempt Treasury bonds, interest derived from $\$ 5,000$ of principal amount owned by any one holder is also exempt from the surtax. "Taxable" securities are those with the income subject to both normal tax and surtax.
3) Includes guaranteed securities which are classifled as taxable although a small indeterminate amount of the Federal Housing Administration debentures is partially tax-exempt.
8/ The Treasury bonds of 1960-65 are partially tax-exempt and the Panama Canal bonds of 1961 are wholly tax-exempt (see footnote 6).
9/ Includes only publicly offered issues.
10 The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in July 1951.
11/ The proprietary interest of the United States in these banks ended in June 1947.

## Section II. - Interest-Bearing Securities Issued by Federal Agencies But Not Guaranteed by the United States Government

(Par values - in millions of dollars)


Footnotes on preceding page.

Current market quotations shown here are over-thecounter closing bid quotationa in the New York market for the last trading day of the month, as reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. The securitiea liated include all regularly quoted
public marketable securities 1asued by the United States Government except Panama Canal bonds. Outatanding 1sauea which are guaranteed by the United states Government are excluded booause they are not regularly quoted in the market.

Table 1.- Treasury Bills (Taxable)

| Amount oustanding (millions) |  | Irsue date |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Maturtty } \\ & \text { date } \end{aligned}$ | Bank discount |  | Amount <br> outstand- <br> ing <br> (millions) | Issue date | Maturity date | Bank discount |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Bid | Change from last month |  | B | Change from |  |  |  |
| 13-week | 26-weels |  |  |  | 13-week | 26-week |  |  |  | B1 | last month |
| Regular weekly bills - 13 and 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |  |  | Regular weekly bills - 26 weeks |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 1,001 \\ 1,100 \\ 1,101 \\ 1,102 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \$ 400 \\ 500 \\ 500 \\ 501 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 3 / 60 \\ 11 / 10 / 60 \\ 11 / 17 / 60 \\ 11 / 25 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8 / 4 / 60 \\ & 8 / 21 / 60 \\ & 8 / 18 / 60 \\ & 8 / 25 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2 / 2 / 61 \\ 2 / 9 / 61 \\ 2 / 16 / 61 \\ 2 / 23 / 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.75 \% \\ & 2.10 \\ & 2.00 \\ & 2.00 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.63 \% \\ & -.08 \\ & -.18 \\ & -.20 \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 1 / 60 \\ & 12 / 8 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $6 / 1 / 61$$6 / 8 / 61$ | 2.36\% | -.06\% |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $500$ |  |  | 2.36 | -. 06 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 501 | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 15 / 60 \\ & 12 / 22 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 6 / 15 / 61 \\ & 6 / 23 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | 2.38 | -. 02 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 500 |  |  | 2.45 | +.03 |
| 1,001 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 1 / 60 \\ & 12 / 8 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | 9/1/60 | $3 / 2 / 61$ | 2.00 | -. 21 | 501 | 12/29/60 | 6/29/61 | 2.43 | +. 03 |
| 1,100 |  |  | $9 / 8 / 60$ | $3 / 9 / 61$ | 2.05 | -. 16 | 500 | $1 / 5 / 61$ | 7/6/61 | 2.48 | - |
| 1,098 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 8 / 60 \\ 12 / 15 / 60 \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 16 / 61 \\ & 3 / 23 / 61 \\ & 3 / 30 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.08 \\ & 2.16 \\ & 2.16 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.12 \\ & -.04 \\ & -.04 \end{aligned}$ | 500 | $1 / 12 / 61$ | 7/13/61 | 2.48 | - |
| 1,101 | 500 | $\begin{aligned} & 12 / 22 / 60 \\ & 12 / 29 / 60 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 9 / 22 / 60 \\ & 9 / 29 / 60 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  | 400 | $1 / 19 / 61$ | $7 / 20 / 61$ | 2.48 | - |
| 1,001 | 500 |  |  |  |  |  | 500 | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 26 / 61 \\ 2 / 2 / 61 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 7 / 27 / 61 \\ & 8 / 3 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | 2.48 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,001 \\ & 1,000 \\ & 1,101 \\ & 1,100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 500 \\ & 500 \\ & 401 \\ & 400 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 / 5 / 61 \\ & 1 / 12 / 61 \\ & 1 / 19 / 61 \\ & 1 / 26 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10 / 6 / 60 \\ 10 / 13 / 60 \\ 10 / 20 / 60 \\ 10 / 27 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 / 6 / 61 \\ & 4 / 13 / 61 \\ & 4 / 20 / 61 \\ & 4 / 27 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.15 \\ & 2.16 \\ & 2.24 \\ & 2.28 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.07 \\ & -.09 \\ & -.06 \\ & -.02 \end{aligned}$ | $2 /$ |  |  | 2.52 | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Tax anticipation billa |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,100 |  |  |  |  |  |  | \$3,512 $3,504$ | $\begin{array}{r} 7 / 13 / 60 \\ 10 / 21 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3 / 22 / 61 \\ & 6 / 22 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.16 \% \\ & 2.45 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.04 \% \\ & +.03 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1. | $\begin{aligned} & 400 \\ & 400 \\ & 500 \\ & 502 \end{aligned}$ | 2/2/61 | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 3 / 60 \\ 11 / 10 / 60 \\ 11 / 17 / 60 \\ 11 / 25 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 4 / 61 \\ & 5 / 11 / 61 \\ & 5 / 18 / 61 \\ & 5 / 25 / 61 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.32 \\ & 2.30 \\ & 2.30 \\ & 2.30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.03 \\ & -.10 \\ & -.12 \\ & -.10 \end{aligned}$ | Other bills |  |  |  |  |
| - |  | - |  |  |  |  | \$2,001 | 4/15/60 | 4/15/61 | 2.22\% |  |
| - |  | - |  |  |  |  | 1,501 | 7/15/60 | $7 / 15 / 61$ | 2.47 | $+.02$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,502 | 10/17/60 | 10/16/61 | 2.54 | +.04 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1,502 | 1/15/60 | $1 / 15 / 62$ | 2.69 |  |

Footnotea at end of Table 5.
Table 2.- Certificates of Indebtedness (Taxable)
(Price decimals are 32nds)

| Amount outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Iasue date | Price |  | Yield |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | B1c | Change from last month | To maturity | Change from <br> last month |
| *, 938 | 4-7/8\% | - | 2/15/61-A |  | 2/15/60 | 100.02 | -. 08 | 3.03\% | +.94\% |
| 3,674 | 4-3/8 | - | 5/15/61-B | 5/15/60 | 100.17 | -. 04 | 2.45 | -. 08 |
| 7,829 | 3-1/8 | - | 8/1/61-C | 8/15/60 | 100.08 | -. 04 | 2.61 | +. 15 |

Table 3.- Treasury Notes (Taxable)

| Amount <br> outstanding (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bıd | Change <br> from last <br> month | To maturity | Change from last month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 4,078 \\ 2,136 \\ 647 \\ 1,435 \\ 9,098 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3-5 / 8 \% \\ & 4 \\ & 3-5 / 8 \\ & 4-1 / 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | $\begin{aligned} & 5 / 15 / 61-B \\ & 8 / 1 / 61-A \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-A \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-D \\ & 2 / 15 / 62-F \end{aligned}$ |  | $\begin{aligned} & 100.11 \\ & 100.22 \\ & 100.25 \\ & 101.04 \\ & 100.13 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.02 \\ & -.04 \frac{1}{2} \\ & -.07 \\ & -.09 \\ & -.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.38 \% \\ & 2.60 \\ & 2.85 \\ & 2.89 \\ & 2.85 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.106 \\ & +.06 \\ & +.15 \\ & +.18 \\ & +.20 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 1 / 58 \\ 8 / 1 / 57 \\ 5 / 1 / 57 \\ 2 / 15 / 59 \\ 11 / 15 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 100.21 \\ & 106.05 \\ & 105.12 \\ & 101.26 \\ & 100.21 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 8 / 9 / 60 \\ 6 / 6 / 58 \\ 4 / 24 / 58 \\ 10 / 14 / 60 \\ 12 / 30 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 97.26 \\ 98.04 \\ 96.30 \\ 97.22 \\ 100.01 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9 / 15 / 59 \\ 9 / 7 / 59 \\ 12 / 22 / 59 \\ 12 / 17 / 59 \\ 11 / 29 / 60 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2,211 \\ 158 \\ 1,143 \\ 3,971 \\ 1,743 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & 3-3 / 4 \\ & 2-5 / 8 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | - | 5/15/62-E | $\begin{array}{r} 101.08 \\ 101.16 \\ 101.15 \\ 98.26 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & -.16 \\ & -.12 \\ & -.13 \\ & -.18 \\ & -.11 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.00 \\ & 2.99 \\ & 2.90 \\ & 3.23 \\ & 3.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} +.32 \\ +.19 \\ +.19 \\ +.30 \\ +.12 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 4 / 14 / 60 \\ 9 / 26 / 57 \\ 11 / 29 / 57 \\ 4 / 15 / 58 \\ 4 / 1 / 59 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 101.24 \\ & 107.05 \\ & 106.13 \\ & 101.14 \\ & 102.08 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 30 / 60 \\ 6 / 6 / 58 \\ 4 / 22 / 58 \\ 6 / 11 / 58 \\ 12 / 29 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 98.31 \\ & 98.06 \\ & 96.06 \\ & 92.09 \\ & 96.14 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 5 / 18 / 60 \\ 12 / 4 / 59 \\ 12 / 28 / 59 \\ 9 / 15 / 59 \\ 12 / 29 / 59 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | - | 8/15/62-B 4/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 11/15/62-C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 2/15/63-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 5/15/63-B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3,011 \\ & 4,933 \\ & 3,893 \\ & 2,316 \\ & 4,195 \\ & 2,113 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4-7 / 8 \\ & 4-3 / 4 \\ & 3-3 / 4 \\ & 5 \\ & 4-7 / 8 \\ & 4-5 / 8 \end{aligned}$ |  | 11/15/63-C $4 /$ | $\begin{aligned} & 104.02 \\ & 103.24 \\ & 100.22 \\ & 104.22 \\ & 104.14 \\ & 103.22 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -.21 \\ -.25 \\ -.22 \\ -.30 \\ -.27 \\ -1.08 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 3.34 \\ & 3.53 \\ & 3.53 \\ & 3.58 \\ & 3.61 \\ & 3.69 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & +.20 \\ & +.22 \\ & +.22 \\ & +.25 \\ & +.21 \\ & +.25 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 11 / 15 / 59 \\ 7 / 20 / 59 \\ 6 / 23 / 60 \\ 10 / 15 / 59 \\ 2 / 15 / 60 \\ 5 / 15 / 60 \end{array}$ | 104.23 <br> 104.22 <br> 101.12 <br> 105.22 <br> 105.00 | $\begin{array}{r} 12 / 30 / 60 \\ 8 / 23 / 60 \\ 12 / 30 / 60 \\ 1 / 4 / 61 \\ 7 / 29 / 60 \\ 8 / 4 / 60 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 99.19 \\ 99.18 \\ 98.11 \\ 100.09 \\ 99.25 \\ 99.25 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1 / 6 / 60 \\ 12 / 29 / 59 \\ 6 / 9 / 60 \\ 12 / 4 / 59 \\ 2 / 2 / 60 \\ 5 / 18 / 60 \end{array}$ |  |
|  |  | - | 5/15/64-A $5 /$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 5/15/64-D 6/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 8/15/64-B |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 11/15/64-C |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | - | 5/15/65-A |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 144 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/61-EA | 99.27 | +. 02 | 2.47 | +. 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 332 | $1-1 / 2$ | - | 10/1/61-E0 | 99.14 | +. 03 | 2.36 | -. 04 | $10 / 1 / 56$ | 99.14 | $1 / 31 / 61$ | $90.06$ | $6 / 21 / 57$ |  |
| 551 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/62-EA | 98.16 | -. 10 | 2.82 | +. 34 | 4/1/57 | 98.26 | 12/30/60 | 88.18 | 8/13/57 |  |
| 590 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/62-E0 | 97.24 | -. 16 | 2.90 | +. 36 | 10/1/57 | 98.08 | 12/30/60 | 88.12 | 10/2/57 |  |
| 533 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/63-EA | 96.16 | -. 26 | 3.19 | +. 44 | 4/1/58 | 97.12 | 12/29/60 | 88.14 | 9/16/59 |  |
| 506 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/63-E0 | 95.16 | -1.00 | 3.28 | +. 44 | 10/1/58 | 96.20 | 12/29/60 | 87.08 | 9/16/59 |  |
| 457 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/64-EA | 94.14 | -1.08 | 3.37 | +.47 | 4/1/59 | 95.22 | 12/30/60 | 85.16 | 9/15/59 |  |
| 490 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/64-E0 | 93.12 | -1.10 | 3.44 | +. 43 | 10/1/59 | 94.22 | 12/30/60 | 85.00 | 9/30/59 |  |
| 466 | 1-1/2 | - | 4/1/65-EA | 92.18 | -1.08 | 3.44 | +.37 | 4/1/60 | 99.30 | 4/6/60 | 87.12 | 5/24/60 |  |
| 159 | 1-1/2 | - | 10/1/65-EO | 91.18 | -1.10 | 3.47 | +. 34 | 10/1/60 | 92.28 | 12/30/60 | 90.06 | 11/29/60 |  |

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 4.- Taxable Treasury Bonds

| Amount <br> out- <br> standing <br> (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded $3 /$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change from last month | To first call or略turity 7/ | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| $\begin{array}{r} \$ 5,262 \\ 3,449 \\ 2,239 \\ 6,963 \\ 1,465 \end{array}$ | 2-1/4\% | - | 6/15/59-62 |  | 99.04 | -. 09 | 2.91\% | +.24\% | 6/1/45 | 104.20 | 4/6/46 |  |  |
|  | 2-1/4 | - | 12/15/59-62 | 98.21 | -. 13 | 2.99 | +. 24 | 12/15/45 | 104.21 | 4/6/46 | 91.18 | 7/24/57 |
|  | 2-3/4 | - | 9/15/61 | $100.02 \frac{1}{2}$ | -. 01 | 2.62 | +. 03 | 11/9/53 | 104.22 | 4/30/54 | 95.00 | 10/17/57 |
|  | 2-1/2 | - | 11/15/61 6/ | 99.29 | +.02 | 2.62 | -. 06 | $2 / 15 / 54$ | 103.00 | 4/30/54 | 93.20 | 7/22/57 |
|  | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/62-67 ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ | 93.08 |  | 3.70 | +. 30 | 5/5/42 | 108.12 | 4/6/46 | 84.22 | 9/15/59 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 6,755 \\ & 1,820 \\ & 3,854 \\ & 2,641 \\ & 2,560 \end{aligned}$ | 2-1/2 | - | 8/15/63 | 98.03 | -. 21 | 3.29 | +. 29 | 12/15/54 | 100.24 | 4/18/58 | 91.05 | 9/15/59 |
|  | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/63-68 2/ | 90.28 | -1.04 | 3.86 | +. 19 | 12/1/42 | 108.03 | 4/6/46 | 82.08 | 1/6/60 |
|  |  | - | 2/15/64 | 98.26 | -. 29 | 3.42 | +. 33 | 2/14/58 | 103.19 | 4/21/58 | 92.06 | 9/15/59 |
|  | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 6/25/64-69 \% | 90.08 | -. 28 | 3.87 | +. 13 | 4/15/43 | 107.25 | 4/6/46 | 81.10 | 1/6/60 |
|  | $2-1 / 2$ | - | 12/15/64-69 ${ }^{\text {2/ }}$ | 89.24 | -1.04 | 3.88 | +. 17 | 9/15/43 | 107.24 | 4/6/46 | 81.04 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 6,896 \\ & 4,687 \\ & 2,932 \\ & 1,213 \\ & 1,484 \end{aligned}$ | 2-5/8 | - | 2/15/65 | 96.08 | -1.03 | 3.63 | +. 31 | 6/15/58 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/65-70 | 89.16 | -1.04 | 3.88 | +. 17 | 2/1/44 | 107.23 | $4 / 6 / 46$ | $80.10$ | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
|  | 2-1/2 | - | 3/15/66-71 | 88.20 | -1.00 | 3.87 | +. 13 | 12/1/44 | 107.22 | 4/6/46 | 79.28 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
|  | $3-3 / 4$ | - | 5/15/66 | 100.16 | -. 30 | 3.64 | +. 19 | 11/15/60 | 101.14 | 12/30/60 | 99.20 | 11/29/60 |
|  | 3 | - | 8/15/66 | 97.09 | -. 31 | 3.54 | +. 20 | 2/28/58 |  | $4 / 21 / 58$ | 89.24 | 1/6/60 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,789 \\ & 2,716 \\ & 3,593 \\ & 1,390 \\ & 1,424 \end{aligned}$ | 2-1/2 | - | 6/15/67-72 | 87.20 | -. 30 | 3.86 | +. 13 | $6 / 1 / 45$ | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.12 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
|  | 2-1/2 | - | 9/15/67-72 | 87.12 | -. 30 | 3.86 | +. 12 | 10/20/41 | 109.18 | 4/6/46 | 78.24 | 1/6/60 |
|  | 2-1/2 | - | 12/15/67-72 | 87.18 | -1.00 | 3.81 | +. 12 | 11/15/45 | 106.16 | 4/6/46 | 79.06 | 1/6/60 |
|  | 3-7/8 | - | 5/15/68 6/ | 100.18 | +. 04 | 3.78 | -. 13 | 6/23/60 | 101.14 | 12/30/60 | 98.11 | 6/9/60 |
|  | 4 | - | 10/1/69 8/ | 101.20 | -1.10 | 3.78 | +. 17 | 10/1/57 | 110.14 | 4/21/58 | 94.04 | 12/30/59 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 654 \\ 470 \\ 1,599 \\ 884 \\ 643 \end{array}$ | 3-7/8 | - | 11/15/74 10/ | 100.04 | -. 06 | 3.86 | +. 11 | 12/2/57 | 110.24 |  |  |  |
|  | 4-1/4 | - | 5/15/75-85 | 102.28 | -1.16 | 3.98 | +. 13 | 4/5/60 | 104.16 | $9 / 19 / 60$ | $98.10$ | $5 / 19 / 60$ |
|  | 3-1/4 | - | 6/15/78-83 10/ | 90.16 | -1.16 | 3.89 | +. 11 | 5/1/53 | 111.28 | 8/4/54 | 82.06 | 1/6/60 |
|  |  | - | 2/15/80 $10 /$ | 201.04 | -1.12 | 3.91 | +. 10 | 1/23/59 | 102.16 | 12/30/60 | 93.08 | 1/6/60 |
|  | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/80 2/ | 94.12 | -1.08 | 3.91 | +. 10 | 10/3/60 | 95.20 | 12/30/60 | 93.00 | 11/29/60 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1,134 \\ & 2,719 \\ & 2,712 \\ & 2,343 \end{aligned}$ | 3-1/4 | - | 5/15/85 10/ | 90.12 | -1.16 | 3.87 | +. 11 | 6/3/58 | 101.04 | 6/11/58 | 82.04 | $1 / 6 / 60$ |
|  | 3-1/2 | - | 2/15/90 $2 /$ | / 91.26 | -1.18 | 3.98 | +. 10 | 2/14/58 | 106.26 | 4/21/58 | 84.08 | 1/6/60 |
|  |  | - | 2/15/95 10/ | 86.16 | -1.14 | 3.70 | +. 09 | 2/15/55 | 101.12 | 6/8/55 | 79.08 | 1/6/60 |
|  | 3-1/2 | - | 11/15/98 9 | 90.26 | -1.22 | 3.98 | +. 10 | 10/3/60 | 92.16 | 12/30/60 | 89.14 | 10/10/60 |

Footnotes at end of Table 5.

Table 5. - Partially Tax-Exempt Treasury Bonds

| Amount <br> out- <br> standing <br> (millions) | Description |  |  | Price |  | Yield |  | Issue date | Price range since first traded 3/ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Bid | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month | To first call or maturity 7/ | Change <br> from <br> last <br> month |  | High |  | Low |  |
|  |  |  |  | Price |  |  |  |  | Date | Price | Date |
| \$1,485 | 2-3/4\% | - | 12/15/60-65 |  | 100.14 | +. 02 | 1.54\% | -. 36\% | 12/15/38 | 119.00 | 1/25/46 | 95.16 | 12/28/59 |

## 1/ Amount iasued on February 2, 1961, was $\$ 1,101$ million.

2 Amount issued on February 2, 1961, was $\$ 500$ million.
3 Beginning April 1953, prices are closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Prices for prior dates are the mean of closing bid and ask quotations, except that before October 1, 1939, they are closing prices on the New York Stock Exchange. "When iasued" prices are included in the history beginning October 1, 1939. Dates of highs and lows in case of recurrence are the latest dates.
4 Of the 1,000 miliion $4 \%$ notes of August 15, 1962, outstanding on October 31, 1959, \$1,684 million were exchanged for the $4-7 / 8 \%$ notes of November 15,1963 , and $\$ 159$ million were presented for stamping for redemption on February 15, 1960, leaving $\$ 158$ million to mature August 15, 1962.

5/ Amount outstanding includes an additional issue of \$746 million on December 15, 1959, accepted in exchange for $F$ and $C$ savings bonds due to mature in 1960.
6/ Following the advance ref unding offer announcement dated June 6,
1960, relative to the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bond of November 15, 1961, outstanding
in the amount of $\$ 11,177$ million, $\$ 3,893$ aillion were exchanged
for 3-3/4\% notes of May 15, 1964, and $\$ 320$ million for 3-7/8\%
bonds of May 15, 1968. As a result of a later offering, an additional amount of $\$ 1,070$ million of $3-7 / 8 \%$ bonds of May 15 , 1968 , were iasued. See "Debt Operations," Table 6.
7/ On callable issues market convention treats the yleld to earliest call date as more significant when an issue is selling above par, and to maturity when it is selling at par or below.
8/ Amount outstanding includes an additional issue of $\$ 147$ million on December 15, 1960, accepted in exchange for $F$ and $G$ savings bonds due to mature in 1961.
9) The following exchangea resulted from the advance refunding offer dated Septerber 9, 1960: $\$ 643$ million of the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bands of Junc 15, 1962-67, for 3-1/2\% bonds of November 15, 1980; 093 million of the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of December $15,1963-68$, for $3-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of February 15, 1990 (an additional issue of an existing bond); and a total of $\$ 2,343$ million of the $2-1 / 2 \%$ bonds of June $15,1964-69$, and December 15, 1964-69, for 3-1/2\% bonds of November 15, 1998 The issue date for the new and additional issues was October 3 , 1960. See "Debt Operations," Table 6.

10/ Included in the average yield of long-terw taxable Treasury bonds as shown under "Average Yielda of Long-Term Bonds."


Table 1.- Average Yielda of Taxable Treasury and Moody's Aaa Corporate Bonds by Perioda


purce: Beginning April 1953. Treasury bond yields are reported to the Treasury by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York, based on closing bid quotations in the over-the-counter market. Yields for prior periods were computed on the basis of mean of closing bid and ask quotations. Moody's Investor Service is the source for the average of Aas corporate bonds. For definition of taxable bonds, see footnotes to the "Treasury Survey of Ownership" in
this issue of the Bulletin.

1) Series includes bonds which are neither due nor callable before a given number of years as follows: April 1953 to date, 10 years; April 1952 - March 1953, 12 years; October 1941 - March 1952, 15 years. For bonds currently in the series, see Table 4 under "Market Quotations on Treasury Securities" in this issue of the Bulletin.
2) One or more new long-term bonds sdded to the average.

3/ An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).
An existing bond dropped from the average (see footnote 1).
Market closed.


Table 1.- Summary by Principal Sources
(In thousanda of dollars)

| Fiacal year or month | Budget receipts from internal revenue | Ad justment of collections to budget receipts 1/ | Total collections reported by internal Revenue Service | Corporation income and profits taxes | Individual income tax and employment taxes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Individual <br> income tax not withheld $2 /$ | Individus 1 Income tax withheld $3 /$ | Old-age and disability insurance 3 / | Railroad retirement | Unemployment insurance |
| 1953. | 70,170,974 | +484,439 | 69,686,535 | 21,594,515 | 37,254,619 | 11,403,942 | 21,132,275 | 3,816,252 | 628,969 | 273,182 |
| 1954. | 70,299,652 | +364,672 | 69,934,980 | 21,546,322 | 37,921,314 | 10,736,578 | 22,077,113 | 4,218,520 | 605,221 | 283,882 |
| 1955 | 66,288,692 | -36, | 66,288,692 | 18,264,720 | 37,869,770 | 10,396,480 | 21,253,625 | 5,339,573 4/ | 600,106 4/ | 279,986 |
| 1956. | 75,109,083 | -3,566 5/ | 75,112,649 5/ | 21,298,522 | 42,633,426 | 11,321,966 | 24,015,676 5/ | 6,336,805 | 634,323 | 324,656 |
| 1957. | 80,171,971 |  | 80,17,971 | 21,530,653 | 46,610,293 | 12,302,229 | 26,727,543 | 6,634,467 | 616,020 | 330,034 |
| 1958. | 79,978,476 | - | 79,978,476 | 20,533,316 | 47,212,944 | 11,527,648 | 27,040,911 | 7,733,223 | 575,282 | 335,880 |
| 1959. | 79,797,973 | - | 79,797,973 | 18,091,509 | 49,588,488 | 11,733,369 | 29,001,375 | 8,004,355 | 525,369 | 324,020 |
| 1960. | 91,774,803 | - | 91,774,803 | 22,179,414 | 56,104,300 | 13,271,124 | 31,674,588 | 10,210,550 | 606,931 | 341,108 |
| 1960-Jan. | 4,807,819 | - | 4,807,819 | 564,448 | 3,344,308 | 2,147,554 | 1,1 | 4,140 | 16,153 | 26,461 |
| Feb..... | 8,902,263 | - | 8,902,263 | 482,804 | 7,329,449 | 883,894 |  | 7,914 | 84,457 | 283,183 |
| Mar | 11,893,553 | - | 11,893,553 | 6,192,480 | 4,480,742 | 851,635 | 3,5 | 8,391 | 49,942 | 20,774 |
| Apr. | 6,957,522 | - | 6,957,522 | 619,305 | 5,148,236 | 3,993,064 |  | 5,806 | 17,028 | 2,339 |
| May.... | 9,405,808 | - | 9,405,808 | 467,256 | 7,700,827 | 1,195,924 |  | 1,701 | 81,561 | 1,641 |
| June. | 12,056,629 | - | 12,056,629 | 5,530,389 | 5,279,824 | 1,855,930 |  | 2,337 | 50,436 | 1,120 |
| July.... | 3,567,166 | - | 3,567,166 | 670,485 | 1,783,167 | 345,737 |  | 9,635 | 17,121 | 674 |
| Aug..... | 8,273,733 | - | 8,273,733 | 408,916 | 6,603,893 | 146,602 |  | 73,164 | 83,320 | 807 |
| Sept.... | 9,910,772 | - | 9,910,772 | 3,491,939 | 5,278,711 | 1,959,352 |  | 6,288 | 52,464 | 607 |
| Oct. | 3,337,499 | - | 3,337,499 | 480,654 | 1,685,390 | 232,713 |  | 37,099 | 15,037 | 541 |
| Nov. | 7,588,859 | - | 7,588,859 | 454,706 | 5,943,752 | 120,991 |  | 41,498 | 80,571 | 692 |
| Dec | 8,079,974 | - | 8,079,974 | 3,331,494 | 3,569,617 | 382,517 |  | 37,965 | 48,288 | 847 |


| Fiscal year or month | Estate and gift taxea | Excise taxes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total excise | Alcohol | Tobacco | Other excise |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Total | Documents, etc. 6/ | Manufacturers' <br> and retallers' 6/ | Miscellaneous 6/ |
| 1953. | 891,284 | 9,946,116 | 2,780,925 | 1,654,911 | 5,510,280 | 90,319 | 3,358,797 | 2,061,164 |
| 1954. | 935,122 | 9,532,222 | 2,797,718 | 1,580,512 | 5,153,992 | 90,000 | 3,127,465 | 1,936,527 |
| 1955. | 936,267 | 9,210,582 4 | 2,742,840 | 1,571,213 | 4,781,843 | 112,049 | 3,177,160 | 1,492,633 |
| 1956. | 1,171,237 | 10,004,195 | 2,920,574 | 1,613,497 | 5,501,333 | 114,927 | 3,777,909 | 1,608,497 |
| 1957. | 1,377,999 | 10,637,544 | 2,973,195 | 1,674,050 | 5,924,062 | 107,546 | 4,098,006 | 1,718,509 |
| 1958. | 1,410,925 | 10,814,268 | 2,946,461 | 1,734,021 | 6,166,535 | 109,452 | 4,315,756 | 1,741,327 |
| 1959. | 1,352,982 | 10,759,549 | 3,002,096 | 1,806,816 | 5,884,286 | 133,817 | 4,314,517 | 1,435,953 |
| 1960. | 1,626,348 | 11,864,741 | 3,193,714 | 1,931,504 | 6,639,879 | 139,231 | 5,113,818 | 1,386,829 |
| 1960-Jan. Feb. | 103,442 134,286 | 794,212 | 185,924 213,890 | 138,355 150,605 | 63,491 $1,100,807$ | 35,716 | 1,319,969 | 333,749 |
| Mar. | 176,536 | 1,043,555 | 257,835 | 151,958 | -525,136 |  |  | 33,149 |
| Apr.. | 243,385 | 945,103 | 248,352 | 157,445 | 35,096 |  |  |  |
| May. . | 173,148 | 1,061,384 | 282,099 | 166,253 | $1,387,745$ | 33,811 | 1,385,919 | 325,625 |
| June. | 135,314 | 1,118,169 | 302,756 | 182,755 |  |  |  |  |
| July.. | 118,897 | 994,617 | 238,033 | 150,573 | 109,303 |  |  |  |
| Aug... | 139,490 | $1,121,435$ $1,023,903$ | 272,114 276,649 | 178,705 177,314 | $1,480,148$ | 34,880 | 1,448,313 | 409,009 |
| Sept. | 116,219 | 1,023,903 | 276,649 | 177,314 |  |  |  |  |
| Oct. | 150,902 | 1,020,553 | 320,997 | 158,390 | -97,025 |  |  |  |
| Nov... | 121,451 170,636 | $1,068,950$ $1,008,228$ | 318,574 258,539 | $\begin{aligned} & 178,149 \\ & 164,232 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,372,182 \\ 197,364 \end{array}$ | 33,043 | 1,275,480 | 358,048 |
| Dec... | 170,636 | 1,008,228 | 258,539 |  |  |  |  |  |

Source: Internal Revenue Service reporta for detall of collectiona by type of tax; monthly statement of receipta and expenditurea of the covernment for budget receipta from internal revenue (for explanation of reporting basea in thia publication, aee page II). Certain detall by type of tax ia available only from returna filed with the Internal Revenue Service The figurea ahown include collectiona for credit to special accounts for certain ialand poaaessiona, as reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, they include the amounta of tax collected in Puerto Rico upon articles of merchandise of Puerto Rican manufacture coming into the United Statea. Figures for 2954 have been reviaed to the aame basia, but those for 1953 include only amounts collected at porta of entry into the United States.
1/ Differences between the amounts of internal revenue reported by the Intermal Revenue Service as collectiona for given perioda and the amounta reported in Treasury statementa as budget receipts for the aame perioda arose because of differences in the time when payments were included in the respective reports. Tax paymenta are included in budget receipts when they are reported as credits to the account of the Treaaurer of the United States. Prior to July 1954, they were included in Internal Revenue Service collection reports after the returns to which they applied had been received in internal revenue officea. Under procedure begun in 1950 with withheld income tax and old-age insurance taxes and later extended to railroad retirement taxes and many excises, these taxes are pald currently into Treasury depoaitaries and the depositary receipts, as evidence of such payments, are attached to quarterly returns to the Internal Revenue Service.

Under this procedure, the paymenta are included in budget receipts In the month in which the depositary receipts are issued to the taxpayers. Reviaed accounting procedures effective July 1, 1954 , extenced the same practice to Internal Revenue Service collection reparts.
2) Monthly figures include social security tax on self-employment income, which is levied and collected as part of the individual income tax. Fiscal year rigures exclude this tax, on the basis of eatimates (see footnote 3), and it is included under "Old-age and diaability insurance."
3 In Internal Revenue Service reports current collections are not aeparated as to type of tax; the breakdown shown for fiscal years ia based on estimates made in accordance with provisiona of Sec. 201 of the Social Security Act, as amended ( $42 \mathrm{U} . S . C .401$ ), for transfer of tax recelpts to the trust funds (see "Budget Receipts and Expenditurea," Table 1).
4 Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, collections shown include undis tributed depoaitary receipta and unapplied collections. For excise taxes these receipta are included in the total only. Total collections Include "Taxes not otherwise claasified."
5/ Budget receipta for 1956 were reduced by $\$ 3,566$ thousand representing tax collectiona transferred to the Government of Guam pursuant to the act approved Auguat I, 1950 ( $48 \mathrm{U} . S . C .1421 \mathrm{~h}$ ), but this amount was inciuded in collections reported by the Internal Revenue Service. Beginning with 1957, such collections are excluded also in Internal Revenue Service reports.
6/ Detail is reported by quartera beginning with the fiscal year 1956.

INTERNAL REVENUE COLLECTIONS BY PRINCIPAL SOURCES



[^8]Table 2.- Detail of Excise Tax Collections
(In thousands of dollara)


# Table 2.- Detail of Excise Tax Collections - (Continued) 

(In thousands of dollars)


Source: Internal Revenue Service reports, See also Table 1. The figures shown include collections for credit to special accounts for certain island poasesalona. Floor atocka taxea are included with the related classes of tax.

1) Full detail on a wonthly basia 1 a available from the Internal Revenue Service.
2) Taxes on lasuance and transfera of capltal stock and of corporate aecurities (bonda, debenturea, etc.), deeda of conveyance, and policiea iasued by foreign insurers.
3/ Beginning vitb the flacal year 1957, collections reflect the proviaions of the Highway Revenue Act of 1956, approved Juna 29, 1956 (23 U.S.C. 173).

4 Repealed effective August 1, 1958, hy on act approved June 30 , 1958 (26 U.S.C. 4292 note).
5) The tax of 3 centa per pound, applicable to the first damestic processing of coconut ofl and other vegetable olls, which vas suspended from October 1, 1957, through June 30, 1960, under the acts approved August 30, 1957, and May 29, 1959, is further suspended until June 30, 1963, under an act approved April 22 , 1960 (26 U.S.C. 4511).
6/ Excludea dieael fuel not for use in highway vehiclea.
I Amount of excise tax depositary recelpta Lasued, less amount received with returna and distributed by detailed class of tax.

* Leas than $\$ 500$.

Table 1.- Money in Circulation
(In millions of dollars except per capita figures)

| End of fiscal year or month | Total <br> money in <br> circula- <br> tion 1/ | Paper money |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> paper <br> money | Gold cert1f1cates | Silver certif1cates | ```Treasury notes of 1890 2/``` | United States notes | Federal <br> Reserve notes | Federal <br> Reserve <br> Bank <br> notes 3/ | National benk notea 3/ |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1953.. } \\ & \text { 1954.. } \\ & \text { 1955.. } \\ & 1957 . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30,125 \\ & 29,922 \\ & 30,229 \\ & 30,715 \\ & 31,082 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 28,359 \\ & 28,127 \\ & 28,372 \\ & 28,767 \\ & 29,040 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37 \\ & 35 \\ & 34 \\ & 33 \\ & 33 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,122 \\ & 2,135 \\ & 2,170 \\ & 2,148 \\ & 2,162 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 318 \\ & 320 \\ & 319 \\ & 318 \\ & 321 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,609 \\ & 25,385 \\ & 25,618 \\ & 26,055 \\ & 26,329 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & 180 \\ & 163 \\ & 147 \\ & 133 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 73 \\ & 70 \\ & 67 \\ & 64 \\ & 62 \end{aligned}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1958 . \ldots \\ & 1959 . . . \\ & 1960 . . . \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31,172 \\ & 31,914 \\ & 32,065 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,071 \\ & 29,699 \\ & 29,726 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 \\ & 31 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,200 \\ & 2,155 \\ & 2,127 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 316 \\ & 318 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 26,342 \\ 27,029 \\ , 094 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \\ & 210 \\ & 100 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 59 \\ & 57 \\ & 56 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1959-December. | 32,591 | 30,287 | 31 | 2,135 | 1 | 312 | 27,647 | 105 | 56 |
| 1960-July...... August.... September. | $\begin{aligned} & 32,039 \\ & 32,027 \\ & 32,022 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,695 \\ & 29,663 \\ & 29,647 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,087 \\ & 2,067 \\ & 2,080 \end{aligned}$ | 1 1 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 316 \\ & 316 \\ & 317 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,105 \\ & 27,095 \\ & 27,065 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 99 \\ & 98 \\ & 98 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 56 \\ & 55 \\ & 55 \end{aligned}$ |
| October....... <br> November. <br> December...... | $\begin{aligned} & 32,144 \\ & 32,632 \\ & 32,8694 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 29,754 \\ & 30,215 \\ & 30,442 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & 30 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,081 \\ & 2,092 \\ & 2,110 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & 1 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 317 \\ & 317 \\ & 313 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,172 \\ & 27,623 \\ & 27,837 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 97 \\ & 97 \\ & 96 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 \\ & 55 \\ & 55 \end{aligned}$ |
| 1961-January.. | 31,776 | 29,385 | 30 | 1,986 | 1 | 305 | 26,913 | 95 | 55 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| End of fiscal year or month | Total coin | Standard silver dollars | Subsidiary <br> silver | Minor ooin | circulation per capita (in dollars) 5/ |
| 1953. | 1,766 | 202 | 1,150 | 413 | 188.72 |
| 1954. | 1,795 | 212 | 1,165 | 419 | 184,24 |
| 1955. | 1,858 | 223 | 1,202 | 433 | 182.91 |
| 1956. | 1,948 | 237 | 1,259 | 453 | 182.64 |
| 1957. | 2,042 | 253 | 1,315 | 474 | 181.52 |
| 1958. | 2,101 | 268 | 1,346 | 487 | 179.08 |
| 1959. | 2,215 | 285 | 1,415 | 514 | 180.20 |
| 1960. | 2,338 | 305 | 1,484 | 549 | 177.61 |
| 1959-December. . | 2,304 | 298 | 1,468 | 538 | 181.82 |
| 1960-July. ${ }_{\text {August }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| August.... | $\begin{aligned} & 2,364 \\ & 2,375 \end{aligned}$ | 312 314 | 1,495 1,500 | 558 562 | $\begin{aligned} & 176.86 \\ & 176.56 \end{aligned}$ |
| October. | 2,390 | 315 | 1,509 | 566 | 176.82 |
| November | 2,417 | 317 | 1,529 | 571 | 179.28 |
| December | 2,427 | 319 | 1,533 | 574 | 180.34 r |
| 1961-January. | 2,391 | 319 | 1,501 | 571 | 174.15 |
| Source: Circulation Statement of United States Money. |  |  | $4 \sqrt{4}$ Highest amount to date. |  |  |
| 1) Excludes money held by the Treasury and money held by or for the |  |  | Based on the Bur | nsus es | ion. Through |
|  |  |  | Is for |  |
| 2) Treasury notea of 1890 in circulation are being csnceled and re- |  |  |  | as Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Virgin Islands). The 1959 and 1960 |  | lying areas such 1959 and 1960 |
| 3 Federal Reaerve Bank notes and national bank notea are covered by depoaits of lawful money and are in proceas of retirement. |  |  | e | is inc | ing with August |

Table 2.- Monetary Stocks of Gold and Silver
(Dollar amounta in milliona)


Source: Circulation Statement of United Statea Money. For detall of
1 See Table 3, footnote 2.

Table 3.- Gold Assets and Liabilities of the Treasury


Table 4.- Components of Silver Monetary Stock
(In millions of dollara)


Table 5.- Seigniorage

| Fnd of calendar year or month | Seigniorage on coins (silver snd minor) 2/ | Sources of gefgniorage on ailver bullion revalued I/ |  |  |  |  |  | Potentisl seigniorage on eilver hullion at coat in Tresaurer's account 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M1sc. silver (incl. silver bullion held June 14, 1934) | Silver Purchase Act of June 19, 1934 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nationalized } \\ & \text { ollver } \\ & \text { (Proc. of } \\ & \text { Aug. } 9,1934 \text { ) } \end{aligned}$ | Newly mined silver 2/ |  | Total seigniorage on ellver revalued 2 / |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Proclamation of Dec. 21, 1933 | Acte of July 6, 1939, and Juiy 31, 1946 |  |  |
| 1935. | 18.5 | 48.7 | 226.2 | 34.5 | 16.8 | - | 326.2 | 274.9 |
| 1936. | 46.1 | 48.7 | 302.7 | 34.7 | 36.0 | - | 422.1 | 397.5 |
| 1937. | 63.7 | 48.7 | 366.7 | 34.7 | 58.0 | - | 508.1 | 541.6 |
| 1938. | 69.5 | 48.7 | 457.7 | 34.7 | 74.9 | - | 616.0 | 758.8 |
| 1939. | 91.7 | 48.7 | 530.7 | 34.7 | 87.3 | 4.2 | 705.6 | 950.6 |
| 1940. | 122.2 | 48.7 | 562.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 25.7 | 759.4 | 1,055.8 |
| 1941. | 182.1 | 48.7 | 580.4 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 48.3 | 799.7 | 1,089.0 |
| 1942. | 245.7 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 63.6 | 818.9 | 1,048.2 |
| 1943. | 299.6 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.3 | 820.6 | 967.3 |
| 1944. | 362.3 | 48.7 | 584.3 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.4 | 820.7 | 717.3 |
| 1945. | 429.5 | 48.7 | 701.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 65.5 | 938.1 | 333.2 |
| 1946. | 491.9 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 66.5 | 1,069.6 | 161.2 |
| 1947. | 520.5 | 48.7 | 832.1 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 74.5 | 1,077.6 | 146.8 |
| 1948. | 559.2 | 48.7 | 832.2 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 84.6 | 1,087.8 | 129.9 |
| 1949... | 578.7 | 48.7 | 833.6 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 93.5 | 1,098.1 | 127.2 |
| 1950. | 596.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 104.7 | 1,109.3 | 111.7 |
| 1951. | 642.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 114.6 | 1,119.2 | 81.9 |
| 1952. | 694.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 125.4 | 1,130.0 | 57.2 |
| 1953. | 742.2 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 134.7 | 1,139.3 | 34.9 |
| 1954. | 792.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 143.8 | 1,148.4 | 6.6 |
| 1955. | 807.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 150.8 | 1,155.4 | 14.3 |
| 1956. | 839.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 155.2 | 1,159.8 | 50.0 |
| 1957... | 890.3 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 156.4 | 1,161.0 | 72.9 |
| 1958... | 932.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 166.0 | 1,170.6 | 114.0 |
| 1959... | 981.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 98.3 |
| 1960-January.. | 986.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 94.0 |
| February. | 991.0 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 58.7 |
| March..... | 997.5 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 83.5 |
| April. | 1,002.4 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 88.1 |
| May... | 1,006.7 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 87.4 |
| June. | 1,009.8 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 87.5 |
| July. | 1,011.5 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 87.3 |
| August.. | 1,017.8 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 83.4 |
| September..... | 1,023.6 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | 1,172.5 | 80.0 |
| October.. | 1,029.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 |  |  |
| November. | 1,034.9 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 | $1,172.5$ |  |
| December. | 1,038.5 | 48.7 | 833.7 | 34.7 34.7 | 87.6 | 167.9 167.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,172.5 \\ & 1,172.5 \end{aligned}$ | 72.4 70.8 |

Source: Bureau of Accounts.

1. These items repreaent the difference between the cost value and the monetary value of ailver bullion revalued snd held to secure ailver certificstes.
2/ Total of aeigniorage on coins and on newly mined allver, beginuing
with that for July 1959, is included under coins; the breskdown is not avallable after June 1959.
3/ The figurea in this column are not cumulative; ss the amount of bullion held changes, the potential seigniorage thereon changes.

Data relating to capital movements between the United states and foreign countries have been collected since 1935, pursuant to Executive Order 6560 of Januery 15, 1934, Executive Oraer 10033 of February 8, 1949, and Treasury regulstions promulgated thereunder. Infornation covering the princlpal types of data and the principal countries is reported monthly, and is published regularly in the "Treasury Bulletin." Supplementary information 18 published at less frequent intervals. Reports by banks, bankers, securitzes brokers and dealers, and inoustrial and commercial concerns in the United States are made initlally to the Federal Reserve Banks, which forward consolidated figures to the Treasury. Beginning April 1954, data reported by banke in the Territories and posseseions of the United states are included in the published data.

The term "foreigner" as used in these reports covers all institutions and individuals domlciled outside the United States and its Territories and possessione, the official institutions of foreign countries, wherever such institutions may be located, and international organizations. "Short-term" refers to original maturitles of one year or less, and "long-term" refers to all other maturities. A detalied discuselon of the reporting coverage, etatistical presentation, and definitions appeared in the June 1954 1ssue of the "Treasury Bulletin," pages $45-47$. As a result of changes in presentation introduced in that $188 u e$, not all breakdowns previously
published will be exactly comparable to those now presented.

The first three sections which follow are fublished monthly. They provide summaries, by periods and by countries, of data on short-term banklng liabilitles to and claims on foreigners and transactions in long-term securitles by forelgners, and present detalled breakdowns of the latest available preliminary data.

Section IV provides supplementary date in six tables which appear at less irequent intervals. Table 1 , shortterm foreign llabilitlee and claline reported by nonfinancial concerns, is published quarterly in the January, April, July, and October 1ssues of the Bulletin. Table 2, long-term foreign liabllities and clalms reported by banks and bankers, and Table 3 , estimatec gold reserves and dollar holdings of foreign countries and international institutions, are published quarterly in the March, June, September, and December lssues. Table 4, foreign credit anñ deblt balances in brokerage accounts, appeara semiannually in the March and September 1ssues. Table5, ohort-term liabilities to foreigners in countries and areas not regularly reported separately by banking $1 n-$ stitutions, is presented annually, appearing in the Aprll isaue through 1958 and in the March issue thereafter. Table 6, purchases and sales of long-term eecurities by foreigners during the preceding celendar year, also appears annually, beginning with the May 1959 18sue.

## Section 1 - Summary by Periods

Table 1.- Net Capital Movement Between the United States and Foreign Countries
(In milliona of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)


Section I - Summary by Perioda
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to and Claims on Foreigners
(Position at end of period in millions of dollars)


1. Beginning in August 1956 and again in April 1957, certain accounts
previously classified as "Other foreign" are included in "Foreign official." Preliminary.

Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)


1. Through 1949, includea tranaactions in corporate bonds.

Through 1949, included witb tranaectiona in U. S. Government bonds and notes.

3/ January 4, 1940, through December 31, 1941; the breakdown between stocks and bonds is not available for earlier years.
p Preliminary. r Revised.

Section I - Summary by Periods
Table 4. - Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In millions of dollars; negative figures indicate a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Calendar year or month | Foreign bonds |  |  | Foreign stocks |  |  | Total purchases | Total sales | Net purchases of foreign securities |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases | Purchases | Sales | Net purchases |  |  |  |
| 1935-41.... $1942 \ldots . .$. $1943 \ldots .$. $1944 . \ldots . .$. $1945 . . . . .$. | n.a. n.8. 446.4 314.3 318.1 | n.a. n.a. 372.2 225.3 347.3 | n.a. n.a. 74.2 89.0 -29.2 | n.a. n.a. 23.3 26.6 37.3 | n. n. 19.8 22.1 54.8 | $n .8$. $n .8 .5$ 3.5 4.5 -17.5 | $4,008.2$ 220.5 469.6 340.9 355.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 3,152.6 \\ 227.9 \\ 391.9 \\ 247.4 \\ 402.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 855.5 \\ -7.4 \\ 77.7 \\ 93.5 \\ -46.6 \end{array}$ |
| $1946 .$. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. | 755.9 658.7 211.6 321.2 589.2 | 490.4 634.3 291.4 311.5 710.2 | 265.5 24.5 -79.8 9.8 -121.0 | 65.2 57.1 81.7 88.8 173.8 | 65.6 42.6 96.7 70.8 198.2 | -.4 14.6 -15.0 18.0 -24.4 | 821.2 715.9 293.3 410.1 763.0 | 556.1 676.8 388.2 382.3 908.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 265.1 \\ 39.0 \\ -94.8 \\ 27.8 \\ -145.4 \end{array}$ |
| 1951. | 500.4 | 801.0 | -300.6 | 272.3 | 348.7 | -76.4 | 772.7 | 1,149.7 | -377.0 |
| 1952. | 495.3 | 677.4 | -182.1 | 293.9 | 329.6 | -35.8 | 789.1 | 1,007.0 | -217.9 |
| 1953. | 542.5 | 621.5 | -79.0 | 310.1 | 303.4 | 6.8 | 852.7 | 924.9 | -72.2 |
| 1954. | 792.4 | 841.3 | -48.8 | 393.3 | 644.9 | -251.6 | 1,185.8 | 1,486.1 | -300.4 |
| 1955. | 693.3 | 509.4 | 183.9 | 663.6 | 877.9 | -214.3 | 1,356.9 | 1,387.3 | -30.4 |
| 1956. | 606.5 | 991.5 | -385.0 | 749.2 | 875.2 | -126.1 | 1,355.7 | 1,866.8 | -511.1 |
| 1957. | 699.0 | 1,392.0 | -693.1 | 592.8 | 621.9 | -29.1 | 1,291.8 | 2,014.0 | -722.1 |
| 1958. | 889.0 | 1,915.1 | -1,026.1 | 467.2 | 803.7 | -336.4 | 1,356.2 | 2,718.8 | -1,362.5 |
| 1959.. | 945.6 | 1,457.6 | -512.0 | 566.1 | 803.8 | -237.7 | 1,511.7 | 2,261.5 | -749.7 |
| 1960 p. | 881.7 | 1,429.6 | -547.9 | 501.45 | 575.5 r | -74.1r | 1,383.1 $\mathbf{r}$ | 2,005.1r | -622.0r |
| 1960-July.. | 52.6 | 82.8 | -30.2 | 34.5 | 45.6 | -11.1 | 87.2 | 128.5 | -41.3 |
| August. | 36.1 | 60.0 | -24.0 | 34.7 | 47.9 | -13.2 | 70.8 | 108.0 | -37.2 |
| September. | 73.0 | 89.4 | -16.4 | 35.6 | 44.4 | -8.8 | 108.5 | 133.7 | -25.2 |
| October. | 244.2 | 268.0 | -23.8 | 34.9 | 35.2 | -. 4 | 279.0 | 303.2 | -24.2 |
| November. | 35.8 | 44.1 | -8.3 | 43.0 | 54.0 | -10.9 | 78.9 | 98.0 | -19.2 |
| December P... | 31.3 | 76.7 | -45.4 | 31.2 | 48.2 | -16.9 | 62.6 | 124.9 | -62.3 |
| 1961-January p...... | 54.0 | 89.3 | -35.2 | 50.5 | 48.9 | 1.6 | 104.6 | 138.2 | -33.6 |
|  |  |  |  | 1 |  |  |  |  |  |

[^9]Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities to Foreigners is


[^10]3/ Data on liahilitiea to the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are publiahe annully in Section IV, Table 5.
Preliminary. I Reviaed

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 2. - Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners
(Position at and of period in millions of dollara)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  | 1961 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 p | July | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| Burope: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria.. | 6.4 | 7.1 | 4.3 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.6 |
| Belgium. | 24.5 | 64.6 | 56.3 | 61.1 | 49.1 | 41.0 | 41.1 | 4.5 | 49.8 | 61.1 | 63.3 |
| Crechoslovaria | . 1 | . 7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Denmark. | 10.7 | 14.3 | 18.1 | 13.2 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 8.9 | 10.2 | 12.8 | 13.2 | 13.5 |
| Pinland. | 4.1 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 8.6 |
| France........................... | 114.4 | 102.1 | 57.1 | 30.7 | 26.9 | 32.9 | 28.9 | 32.2 | 28.2 | 30.7 | 33.0 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.... ${ }_{\text {Greeca. }}$ | 140.0 | 76.5 | 54.0 | 81.3 | 63.3 | 67.8 | 76.7 | 83.8 | T7. 8 | 81.3 | 77.8 |
| Italy.... | 6.3 56.3 | 7.2 35.7 | 4.8 29.7 | 6.2 33 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 6.9 | $6 . .2$ | 5.4 |
| Natherlands... | 29.4 | 55.6 | 29.7 38.3 | 33.9 33.3 | 29.7 36.2 | 35.3 30.1 | 33.2 28.5 | 42.2 31.5 | 34.8 | 33.9 | 37.6 |
| Norvay.. | 23.4 | 22.2 | 7.1 | 17.0 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 16.1 | 16.9 | 17.0 | 11.4 |
| Poland... | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Rumanila. | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.9 | 2.5 |
| Spair. | 8.1 | 29.7 | $8 . \overline{4}$ | $7 . \overline{6}$ | $6 . \overline{6}$ | 7.5 | 9.7 | 7.7 | 6.7 | 7. | 6.1 |
| Sveden.. | 10.2 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 27.9 | 22.0 | 18.1 | 23.0 | 25.3 | 26.2 | 27.9 | 26.4 |
| Srittzerland. | 34.5 | 42.4 | 38.4 | 59.5 | 36.4 | 40.9 | 44.5 | 53.6 | 55.0 | 59.5 | 60.8 |
| Turkey... | 76.2 | 72.5 | 47.3 | 48.8 | 55.2 | 58.5 | 60.8 | 58.0 | 52.7 | 48.8 | 41.1 |
| United Kingdow. | 97.5 | 123.9 | 120.7 | 244.5 | 233.7 | 239.0 | 255.8 | 4 | 2225 | 5 | * |
| Yugoalavia. | . 2 | . 9 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 12.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other Europe. | 5.8 | 5.2 | 12.7 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.6 | 7 | 7.8 | 11.1 | 9.1 |
| Total Europe. | 653.6 | 695.9 | 534.0 | 710.0 | 616.5 | 628.3 | 665.2 | 685.1 | 657.9 | 710.0 | 647.6 |
| Cansda............................... | 154.1 | 242.5 | 272.3 | 401.1 | 336.2 | 341.0 | 356.4 | 397.4 | 375.7 | 401.1 | 413.0 |
| Latin Americs: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.. | 28.3 | 39.8 | 59.6 | 120.6 | 80.8 | 86.6 | 96.4 | 107.7 | 111.8 | 120.6 |  |
| Bolivia.. | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 120.6 | 4.1 |
| brazil. | 99.5 | 147.5 | 117.1 | 225.1 | 172.5 | 276.1 | 189.3 | 212.2 | 206.1 | 225.1 | 229.2 |
| Chile. | 32.6 | 52.1 | 59.3 | 72.3 | 56.6 | 54.4 | 56.5 | 55.5 | 62.8 | 72.3 | 73.9 |
| colombl | 103.2 | 50.6 | 67.9 | 80.2 | 80.5 | 78.3 | 79.3 | 77.1 | 76.3 | 80.2 | 80.2 |
| Cuba........... | 113.1 | 166.1 | 125.1 | 25.5 | 61.6 | 54.8 | 30.6 | 28.6 | 27.4 | 25.5 | 24.8 |
| Dominican Republic. | 14.7 | 19.1 | 28.9 | 15.8 | 16.4 | 17.8 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 17.3 | 15.8 | 14.0 |
| Gustemsia. | 7.8 | 11.8 | 10.2 | 13.7 | 10.6 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 13.3 |
| Mexdeo............. | 231.0 | 293.0 | 290.8 | 339.8 | 335.4 | 332.6 | 316.4 | 303.3 | 301.7 | 339.8 | 342.3 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Surinam. | 2.3 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 4.6 |
| Panama, Rapublic of. | 18.5 | 23.4 | 17.9 | 22.6 | 17.2 | 16.2 | 20.4 | 19.0 | 22.4 | 22.6 | 26.7 |
| Peru........ | 30.8 | 30.7 | 36.0 | 4.4 | 42.8 | 45.6 | 42.9 | 41.8 | 43.4 | 44.3 | 48.0 |
| E1 Solvador | 8.4 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 21.7 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 13.9 | 18.6 | 19.5 | 21.7 | 21.2 |
| Truguay.... | 41.7 | 51.9 | 47.1 | 56.8 | 38.3 | 39.4 | 52.2 | 54.8 | 52.3 | 56.8 | 50.4 |
| Venezuela. .......... | 169.9 | 141.7 | 246.7 | 233.9 | 224.2 | 219.2 | 163.7 | 232.7 | 234.6 | 233.9 | 230.6 |
| Other Latin America | 51.0 | 52.9 | 56.7 | 65.2 | 50.2 r | 49.75 | 52.1r | 55.6 | 57.3 | 65.2 | 57.4 |
| Total Latin America. | 955.8 | 1,099.3 | 1,175.4 | 1,349.7 | 1,203.2r | 1,200.3r | 1,149.9r | 1,244.5 | 1,254.0 | 1,349.7 | 1,342.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Manland. | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Kiong kong. | 6.9 | 5.5 | 10.4 | 8.0 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 6.7 |
| India.... | 5.6 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 9.2 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 8.1 |
| Indonesia | . 2 | . 2 | . 3 | . 2 | . 5 | . 4 | . 3 | . 4 | . 2 | . 2 | . 2 |
| Iran.. | 21.7 | 27.3 | 29.4 | 32.9 | 36.0 | 37.6 | 35.8 | 34.6 | 33.7 | 32.9 | 33.7 |
| Israel. | 23.6 | 23.3 | 14.3 | 23.8 | 16.2 | 14.7 | 14.2 | 15.0 | 17.3 | 23.8 | 27.3 |
| Japan....... | 145.6 | 178.6 | 323.7 | 780.1 | 585.6 r | 627.8 r | 659.6 r | 694.9 r | 71.9 | 780.1 | 865.8 |
| Korea, Republic of | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Philippinas. | 52.9 | 66.8 | 23.9 | 18.6 | 22.4 | 25.8 | 23.0 | 24.9 | 23.8 | 18.6 | 16.2 |
| Taivan. | 5.7 | 6.1 | 9.0 | 7.3 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 6.0 | 8.2 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.2 |
| Thailand... | 13.7 | 12.8 | 14.7 | 23.9 | 14.6 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 23.9 | 21.5 |
| Other Asia......................... | 106.1 | 106.5 | 150.7 | 117.1 | 136.7 | 134.6 | 144.5 | 141.4 | 139.1 | 117.1 | 119.8 |
| Total Asin. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 386.1 | 435.1 | 585.8 | 1,024.9 | 844.8 r | 885.7 r | 920.85 | 958.3 r | 971.8 | 1,024.9 | 1,110.3 |
| Othar countries: $\overline{=\sim}=\sim=\sim=0$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australis........................ | 12.7 | 12.8 | 17.6 | 27.4 | 24.6 | 25.5 | 27.2 | 28.9 | 27.5 | 27.4 | 28.0 |
| Congo, Republic of the $1 / \ldots .$. | 5.0 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Egyptian Ragion - U,A.R. $2 / \ldots$. | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Onion of South Africa. | 12.0 | 21.1 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 10.5 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 10.7 | 12.0 |
| All other.. | 18.9 | 29.1 | 21.3 | 24.2 | 20.4 | 21.9 | 23.3 | 24.7 | 24.7 | 24.2 | 26.8 |
| Total other countries. | 49.7 | 69.2 | 55.8 | 68.0 | 61.2 | 61.7 | 67.5 | 68.7 | 66.4 | 68.0 | 72.4 |
| International........................ |  | - | - | - | . 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| crand totel. | 2,199.4 | $\underline{\underline{2,542.0}}$ | 2,623.3 | 3,553.7 | 3,062.0r | 3,117.00 | 3,160.0r | 3,354.1r | 3,325.8 | 3,553.7 | 3,585.6 |

1) Formerly Belgian Congo.

Data on claims on the Syrian negion - U.A.R. are not available separately, but are included in "Other Asia."

* Leas than \$50,000.

Preliminary.
Revised.

Section II - Summary by Countries
Table 3.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Domestic Securities by Foreigners

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  | 1961 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960 p | July | August | September | October | November | December $p$ | January p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | -6 | -1,018 | 70 | -4 | 25 | 1 | -4 | 20 | -5 | -7 | -15 |
| Belgium. | 9,886 | -4,795 | 5,897 | 4,660 | -63 | 4,228 | 810 | -4,088 | -1,970 | 2,923 | 71 |
| Czechoslovakia | 1 | - |  |  | - |  | - | 4 | - | - | - |
| Denmark. | -702 | 678 | 57,037 | -34,480 | -27 | -9 | -127 | -8,134 | -16,524 | 62 | 112 |
| Finland. | -37 | -4,476 | 200 | -236 | -30 | - | -43 | -61 | 15 | - | -69 |
| France. . | 9,543 | 5,235 | 62,303 | 20,039 | 1,187 | 1,831 | -1,252 | 1,973 | 2,628 | 1,778 | 4,883 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of... | 3,012 | 1,337 | 22,749 | 19,345 | -942 | -335 | -824 | -794 | 1,703 | -144 | 1,787 |
| Greece........................... | 61 | -5,72 | 276 | -248 | 38 | -15 | 1 | 11 | -79 | 9 |  |
| 1taly............................ | 672 | 1,871 | 6,937 | 28,104 | 366 | 442 | 4,405 | 4,851 | 4,236 | 7,960 | 9,161 |
| Netherlands...................... | 39,416 | -7,645 | 38,327 | -4,050 | -1,410 | -728 | -1,509 | -4,791 | -581 | -4,149 | -2,356 |
| Norway. | 19,046 | 18,303 | 24,196 | 1,156 | -1,691 | 769 | 1,599 | -11,548 | -2,204 | -1,881 | -14,463 |
| Poland. | 37 | -26 | -9 | -2 | - | -1 | - | -1 | , | , | , |
| Portugal | 4,494 | 2,109 | 2,415 | 10,653 | -407 | 651 | -51 | 1,145 | 783 | 1,570 | 1,529 |
| Rumania. | -14 |  | -17 | 4 | - | - | - |  | 4 | - | - |
| Spain. | -651 | -2,249 | -517 | 372 | 49 | 36 | 168 | 114 | 441 | -576 | 91 |
| Sweden. | 6,111 | 4,339 | 92,384 | -23,252 | 1,257 | -970 | -704 | -1,043 | 258 | -76 | -133 |
| Swltzerle | 98,302 | -32,303 | 265,643 | 139,148 | -2,947 | 5,741 | -12,397 | 14,232 | 3,697 | -4,831 | 4,362 |
| Turkey. | 79 | 36 | 391 | 145 | 2 | 55 | 27 | -25 | 14 | 11 |  |
| U.S.S.R. | 7 | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 3 | - | - |
| United Kingdom. | 79,027 | -12,228 | 143,358 | 41,076 | -4,002 | -17,416 | -8,701 | -37,360 | 8,803 | -9,926 | 24,856 |
| Yugoslavia. | -165 | -26 | -2 | -13 | - | - | - | - | -13 | - | - |
| Other Europe. | 23,161 | -3,624 | 23,644 | -5,230 | 408 | -414 | 3,310 | 2,198 | 969 | -2,898 | -1,980 |
| Tatal Eruope | 291,273 | -40,197 | 745,282 | 197,190 | -8,187 | -6,134 | -15,292 | -43,301 | 2,178 | -10,175 | 28,539 |
| Canada. | -8,357 | -202,213 | 80,696 | -82,625 | -16,860 | -16,488 | -10,102 | -6,068 | -1,791 | -8,543 | -1,879 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | 1,255 | 281 | 3,385 | -722 | -243 | -395 | 106 | -30 | -37 | -387 | 24 |
| Bolivis. | -448 | -333 | 169 | 113 | -21 | -23 | -22 | 37 | 26 | 36 | 110 |
| Brazil | 869 | -623 | 2,147 | 2,499 | -144 | 78 | 26 | -70 | 335 | 474 | 660 |
| Chile. | 963 | -2,601 | -497 | 1,762 | 265 | 121 | 272 | 383 | 190 | 83 | 275 |
| colombis | 1,292 | 410 | 1,094 | 62 | 88 | -47 | -23 | -128 | 45 | 73 | 283 |
|  | -8,738 | -68,517 | -2,276 | -43,437 | 100 | 65 | -19,911 | -24,996 | 184 | -246 | 20 |
| Dominican Republic.............. | -20 | 232 | 379 | 1,249 | 116 | 116 | -170 | -246 | -82 | 203 | 297 |
| Guatemals......................... | 408 | 1,656 | 292 | 941 | 78 | 95 | -58 | 236 | 5 | 85 | 41 |
| Mexico.......................... | 2,028 | 2,561 | 1,321 | -982 | 159 | 368 | 641 | -1,854 | -2,280 | 76 | 278 |
| Netherlands Antilles and Sur Inam. $\qquad$ | 3,810 | 25,546 | 19,538 | 22,425r | 1,162r | 1,865 | 1,616 | 3,469 | 3,476 | 767 | 2,980 |
| Panama, Republic | 524 | -726 | 2,912 | 2,948 | 281 | 1,169 | 66 | -583 | 483 | -597 | 2,061 |
| Peru...... | 257 | -879 | 1,449 | 533 | 151 | 140 | -67 | 134 | -384 | -13 | -690 |
| El Salvado | 124 | -181 | -256 | -265 | 11 | -40 | 46 | 8 | 16 | -40 | -2 |
| Uruguay.. | 4,185 | -2,533 | 9,514 | -888 | -281 | 90 | -1,729 | 502 | 448 | -497 | 272 |
| Venezuela | 1,483 | -1,210 | 8,841 | 4,071 | 621 | 712 | 1,310 | 221 | -153 | -138 | 390 |
| Other Latin Americs | 125 | 917 | -1,22? | -458 | -770 | -370 | -499 | -520 | -99 | -199 | 63 |
| Total Latin America | 8,117 | -46,000 | 46,785 | $\underline{-10,149 r}$ | 1,573r | 3,944 | -18,057 | $\underline{-22,945}$ | 2,173 | -320 | 7,062 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland...................... <br> Hong Kong | 219 $-2,335$ | -403 4.231 | -2 | -38 | 13 | -19 | 11 | 19 | -10 | -148 | -6 |
| Indis.... | $-2,353$ -453 | 4,231 $-1,389$ | 18,454 1,044 | 9,791 | 364 | 1,384 | -3,109 | 557 | 779 | 1,927 | 3,903 |
| Indooesi | -45 | $\begin{array}{r}\text {-1,389 } \\ \hline 18\end{array}$ | 1,044 | 39,839 $-1,032$ | 7,578 -15 | $\begin{array}{r}-293 \\ \hline 34\end{array}$ | -7,222 | 13,910 | 1,147 -25 | -15,023 | -31,013 |
| Iran. | 94 | 174 | 186 | 215 | -31 | 39 | 35 | 4 | 58 | -7 | 25 |
| Israel. | -181 | 91 | 1,281 | -74 | 113 | -75 | -118 | 77 | -7,389 | 387 | -109 |
| Japan.. | -1,694 | -572 | 981 | 558 | 81 | 69 | 38 | 90 | -60 | 37 | 90 |
| Kores, Republic of | 2 | -2 | 22 | 9 | 3 | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Philippinea. | -756 | -1,993 | 505 | -1,369 | 107 | -8 | -37 | 48 | -12 | -1 | -38 |
| Taiwan. | -493 | -1,091 | -1,357 | -1,504 | 33 | 4 | $-1,486$ | -14 | -12 |  | -26 |
| Thatland. | 545 | 58 | -369 | 99 | -8 | 47 | 4 | 2 | 1 | -8 | 20 |
| Other Asi | 9,577 | 3,542 | 23,832 | 536 | 521 | -5,163 | -6,206 | 89 | -3,821 | $-4,650$ | 85 |
| Total Asia.. | 4,610 | 2,704 | 45,733 | 47,030 | 8,759 | -3,981 | -18,082 | 14,768 | -9,344 | -17,516 | -27,062 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australla..................... | -174 | 150 | -323 | -648 | -53 | -9 | -21 | -29 | -13 | 327 | -49 |
| Congo, Republic of the $1 / \ldots .$. | 60 | -48 | 45 | 62 | 4, | 5 | 3 | -11 | 20 | -10 | - |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.R. $2 / \ldots$. | 77 | 105 | 4 | -191 | -12 | -164 | - | - | 9 | -12 | 5 |
| Union of South Africa.......... | 441 | 129 | 187 | 769 | 11 | -20 | 17 | 6 | 71 | 14 | 38 |
| All other. | 3,149 | -786 | 18,881 | -13,423 | 203 | -29,017 | 58 | 247 | 133 | 55 | 15 |
| Total other countries. | 3,553 | -450 | 18,834 | -13,431 | 153 | -29,205 | 57 | 213 | 220 | 374 | 9 |
| International. | -157,420 | 283,453 | 187,023 | 238,440 | 1,382 | -75,591 | -5,048 | 1,479 | 95,984 | 120,064 | 593 |
| Grand total.. | $\underline{141,776}$ | -2,703 | 1,124,353 | 376,455r | $\underline{-13,180 \mathrm{r}}$ | -127,455 | -66,524 | -55,854 | 89,420 | 83,884 | 7,262 |

Data on transactions by the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are not available
P Preliminary
separately, but are included in "Other Asla."

## Section II - Summary by Countries

Table 4.- Net Transactions in Long-Term Foreign Securities by Foreigners
(In thousands of dollars: negative figures indicate net salea by foreignera or a net outflow of capital from the United States)

| Country | Calendar year |  |  |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  | 1961 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1957 | 1958 | 1959 | 1960p | July | August | September | October | November | December p | January p |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 2,402 | -18,018 | -137 | 197 | 80 | 35 | 46 | 35 | -3 | -1 | 130 |
| Belgium. | 602 | 21,299 | 7,500 | 14,385 | 1,332 | -87 | -21 | 981 | 1,048 | 1,415 | -1,298 |
| Czechoslovakia |  | $2^{-3}$ | - | - |  | - | - |  |  |  | -2.8 |
| Denmark. | 3,387 | 3,256 | -13,630 | 177 | 46 | -29 | -131 | -9 | 77 | 86 |  |
| Finland. | 288 | 5,102 | 5,021 | 3,282 | 1 | - | 50 | -2,105 |  | 1 | - |
| France. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 17,602 | 18,912 | -93,465 | 10,325 | 1,190 | -2,997 | -1,451 | 9,097 | -2,935 | -533 | -2,658 |
| Germany, Federal Republic of.. | 203,837 | 99,082 | 47,539 | -41,631 | 1,959 | -4,395 | -1,172 | -395 | -6,454 | -2,055 | -2,650 |
| Creece......................... | . 885 | -912 | -552 | -957 | -6 | -4,3 | -1,72 | -999 | $\begin{array}{r}-6,45 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | -2,05 | -3 |
| Italy........................... | 4,585 | 7,345 | -35,375 | 26,968 | 1,840 | 65 | 13,699 | 17,258 | -102 | -781 | 557 |
| Netherlands | -8,64] | -234,089 | -32,383 | -86,166 | -11,109 | -10,589 | -7,599 | -1,256 | $-4,885$ | -6,302 | -6,918 |
| Norway. | 9,065 | -16,325 | 1,449 | -6,819 | 222 | 65 | 478 | 3,816 | -245 | 878 | -1,066 |
| Poland. | -4 | -7 |  |  | - | - | - |  |  | - | , |
| Rumania. | -5 | 3,513 | 407 | 414 | -216 | 93 | -314 | 471 | 83 | 110 | -22 |
| Spain. | 66 | -57 | -739 | 1,409 | -68 | $-14$ | -15 | 1,594 | -299 | 88 | -17 |
| Sweden. | 519 | 691 | -10,643 | 5,271 | -292 | -882 | -292 | 183 | -217 | -32 | -364 |
| Switzerland. | 27,904 | 92,200 | 51,384 | -5,871 | -1,032 | -3,049 | -3,894 | 4,323 | -2,956 | -4,187 | -6,916 |
| Turkey.. | 17 | -16 | 336 | 102 | - | 4 | -10 | 4,323 | 2,956 | -4, | -1 |
| U.S.S.R. | - | - | - |  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| United Kingdam. | 3,909 | -27,801 | 17,726 | 5,175 | -1,274 | -12,744 | -3,894 | -7,476 | 781 | -6,929 | -7,147 |
| Yugoslavia. | 35 | 24 | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - |
| Other Europe | -35,745 | -26,268 | 5,348 | -35,339 | 1,651 | 215 | -80 | -33,397 | -1,906 | -466 | -797 |
| Total Europe | 231,066 | -72,072 | -49,714 | -108,578r | -5,676 | -34,309 | $-4,600$ | -7,379 | -17,988 | -18,708 | -27,120 |
| Canada. | -552,227 | -543,274 | -443,009 | -196,858 r | -9,779 | 4,707 | 12,241 | 7,591 | 9,881 | -16,087 | -5,117 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina. | -370 | -4,4 | -92 | 3,154 | -89 | -180 | -269 | 6,016 | -68 | -2,369 | -369 |
| Bolivia. | 292 | 69 | 24 | 47 | 122 | -5 | 4 | - | - |  | - |
| Brazil. | 8,697 | 4,979 | 7,804 | 5,864 | 766 | -155 | 180 | 200 | 61 | 1,379 | 802 |
| Chile | 913 | 812 | 2,291 | 631 | 115 | 149 | -28 | 193 | 152 | -101 | 100 |
| Colombir | 3,339 | 2,421 | 2,437 | 4,168 | 716 | 25 | -24 | 2,218 | 142 | 65 | 583 |
| Cuba. | 806 | -152 | -588 | -5,551 | -66 | -452 | -8,662 | 55 | -21 | 445 | 10 |
| Dominican Republic | -350 | -80 | 12 | 614 | -2 | 1 | -8,62 | 90 | 56 | 92 | - |
| Guatemala. | -14 | -60 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 7 | - | 7 | - | - | - |
| Mexico................................ | 13,488 | 17,060 | 507 | -53,597 | -17,340 | 3,617 | 2,366 | 2,248 | 332 | -24,023 | -101 |
| Netherlands Antillea and Surinam. $\qquad$ | 176 | 1,547 | 1,790 | 3,492 | -689 | 280 | -340 | 480 | 1,033 | -48 | 90 |
| Panama, Republic of. | 106 | -13,669 | -3,599 | -31.181 | -20 | -89 | -104 | 1,310 | -78 | 1,355 | 115 |
| Pers...... | -2,310 | -443 | -134 | -1,760 | 19 | 6 | 54 | -2 | -1,216 | 3 | -49 |
| El Salvador | -72 | -703 | 2,443 | -1,080 | -17 | - | - | -997 | 38 | - | - |
| Urugusy.. | -1,642 | 3,532 | 1,913 | -3,034 | -268 | -156 | -75 | 270 | -467 | -647 | 22 |
| Venezuela. | -8,045 | 253 | 1,321 | 688 | -224 | -207 | 373 | -437 | 278 | 113 | -8 |
| Other Latin America | 95 | -10,266 | -4,905 | -14,858 | 2,228 | 39 | -72 | -2,331 | -13,893 | 194 | 87 |
| Total Latin America | 15,109 | 4,858 | 11,245 | -92, 401 | -14,746 | 2,880 | -6,597 | 9,320 | -13,651 | -23,541 | 1,282 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. | -103 | 8 | 59 | -52 | - | - | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 14,490 | 28,318 | 15,283 | 1,513 | -236 | 27 | -1 | 1,404 | -191 | -160 | -1,198 |
| India. |  | -50 | 151 | -15 | - | - | 5 | -15 | - | 1 | - |
| Indoneaia | 72 | 42 | 24 | 26 | -1 | - | - | - | - | -1 | - |
| Iran.. | -5 | 1,015 | -30 | -2,117 | 4 | -1 | - | -2,120 | - | -19 | 3 |
| Iarael $\qquad$ <br> Japan | -50,564 | $-46,677$ 598 | $-50,536$ $-32,736$ | -48,113 | $-3,750$ 56 | $\begin{array}{r}-1,331 \\ \hline 22\end{array}$ | $-1,970$ $-4,064$ | -2,753 4,299 | $-5,469$ 81 | $-9,155$ 91 | $\begin{array}{r} -7,168 \\ 2,680 \end{array}$ |
| Korea, Republic of | 10 | 5 |  | - | \% | 32 | -4,064 | 4,299 | - | 1 | 2,680 |
| Philippinea. | 659 | -693 | 1,782 | 1,879 | 19 | 101 | 41 | 31 | -47 | -12 | -16 |
| Taiwan. | -25 | -52 | -370 | -3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Thailand. | -525 | -185 | -955 | 553 | 10 | - | - | 650 | -60 | - | - |
| Other Asia. | -9,874 | -27,167 | -29,326 | 4,939 | -5 | 4 | -6 | 5,269 | -43 | -5 | 2 |
| Total Asia. | -45,188 | -44,843 | -96,654 | -40,627 | -3,902 | -1,168 | -5,994 | 6,765 | -5,729 | -9,261 | -5,697 |
| Other countriea: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austrella.................... | 6,051 | -44,434 | -18,166 | -43,094 | 537 | 169 | 118 | -24,335 | 1,145 | 1,103 | 4,490 |
| Congo, Republic of the $1 / \ldots$. | 283 | -16,099 | -6 | -16 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 2 |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.R.2/... | -308 |  | -356 | -535 | - | 56 | 46 | 575 | 172 | 2154 | -71 |
| Union of South Africa. | 5,633 | -66,917 | 9,067 | 8,535 | 900 | 564 | 436 | 575 -212 | 172 | 2,154 | -711 -6 |
| All other. | 1,221 | -22,175 | -5,554 | -1,869 | 68 | 55 | 114 | -242 | 40 | . 19 | -6 |
| Total other countriea. | 12,880 | -149,625 | -15,015 | -36,444 | 1,506 | 788 | 668 | -24,002 | 1,357 | 3,276 | 3,775 |
| International. | -383,783 | -557,576 | -156,583 | -147,046 | -8,704 | -10,059 | -20,938 | -16,471 | 6,936 | 1,996 | -747 |
| Crand totel. | -722,143 | -1,362,532 | -749,730 | -621,954r | -41,301 | -37,161 | -25,220 | -24,176 | -19,194 | -62,325 | -33,624 |
| 1/ Formerly Belgian Congo. <br> 2' Data on transactions by the Syrian Region - U.A.f. are not available separately, but are included in "Other Asia." |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section lil - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 1.- Short-Term Banking Liabilities To Foreigners as of January 31, 1961
(Position in thowsands of dollara)

| Country | Total <br> short- <br> term <br> 11ahilitlea | Short-term liabilitiea payable in dollara |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Short-term liabilitiea payable in foreign currenclea |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | To foreiga banka and official inatitutions |  |  |  | To all other foreignera |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Total | Depoaita | U. S. Treasury h111a and certificates | Other | Total | Depoaita | J. S. Treasury bille and certificatab | Other |  |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 212,997 | 211,410 | 197,789 | 1,908 | 11,713 | 1,555 | 1,539 | - | 16 | 32 |
| Belgivm. | 133,705 | 99,313 | 81,143 | 5,932 | 12,238 | 34,213 | 30,284 | 159 | 3,770 | 179 |
| Czechoalovakis | 946 | 600 | 595 |  |  | 346 | , 346 | - | - | - |
| Dermark. | 54,260 | 48,404 | 14,076 | 33,400 | 928 | 5,639 | 5,167 | 349 | 123 | 217 |
| Finland. | 47,916 | 46,225 | 12,738 | 19,920 | 13,567 | 1,681 | 1,681 | - | - | 10 |
| France............ | 579,156 | 531,062 | 223,211 | 272,332 | 35,519 | 47,663 | 40,614 | 3,272 | 3,777 | 431 |
| Gerwany, Federal Republic of | 3,505,269 | 3,479,643 | 189,848 | 2,886,200 | 403,595 | 23,611 | 19,702 | 1,464 | 2,445 | 2,015 |
| Greece........................... | -48,915 | 34,373 | 21,018 | 12,500 | 855 | 14,538 | 14,538 | , |  | 4 |
| 1taly. | 857,203 | 828,685 | 134,274 | 530,290 | 164,121 | 28,462 | 23,724 | 3,580 | 1,158 | 56 |
| Netherlands | 276,332 | 248,690 | 98,480 | 132,635 | 17,575 | 24,614 | 18,309 | 4,322 | 1,983 | 3,028 |
| Norway. | 79,651 | 46,608 | 43,779 | 342 | 2,487 | 32,474 | 31,152 | 1,304 | 18 | 569 |
| Poland. | 5,649 | 5,159 | 4,924 | , | 235 | 490 | 473 | 17 | - | - |
| Portugal | 80,538 | 37,901 | 35,677 | - | 2,224 | 42,593 | 40,708 | 51 | 1,834 | 44 |
| Rumania. | 1,048 | 688 | 688 | - |  | 360 | 360 | - |  |  |
| Spain.. | 113,771 | 45,138 | 92,922 | - | 2,216 | 18,305 | 17,926 | 29 | 350 | 328 |
| Sveden. | 228,903 | 219,905 | 75,663 | 123,385 | 20,857 | 8,677 | 8,312 | 364 | 1 | 321 |
| Suritzerland | 611,792 | 498,087 | 294, 777 | 47,502 | 155,808 | 111,001 | 71,763 | 9,309 | 29,929 | 2,704 |
| Turkey.. | 21,138 | 19,187 | 19,179 |  | 8 | 1,951 | 1,923 | 8 | 20 | - |
| U.S.S.R. | 6,539 | 6,243 | 6,087 | - | 156 | 296 | 296 | 53, | - - | 57, ${ }^{-}$ |
| United Kingdow | 1,635,356 | 1,303,655 | 884,439 | 345,572 | 73,644 | 274,501 | 140,684 | 53,234 | 80,583 | 57,200 |
| Yugoalavia. | 8,757 | 8,179 | 8,044 | - | 135 | 578 | 578 | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - ${ }^{-}$ |
| Other Europ | 278,433 | 229,646 | 63,918 | 82,898 | 82,830 | 14,763 | 11,710 | 353 | 2,700 | 34,024 |
| Total Europe. | 8,788,274 | 7,998,801 | 2,503,269 | 4,494,816 | 1,000,716 | 688,311 | 481,789 | 77,815 | 128,707 | 101,162 |
| Canade. | 2,442,910 | 2,203,830 | $\underline{\underline{1,574,591}}$ | 621,385 | 27,854 | 224,462 | 179,638 | 32,895 | $\underline{\underline{11,929}}$ | 14,618 |
| $\underline{L a t i n}$ America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.. Bolivia | 298,530 | 230,764 | 149,696 | 62,019 | 19,049 | 67,668 | 66,905 | 59 | 704 | 28 |
| Bolivia. Brazil... | 23,050 | 7,423 | 7,412 | 75 | 11 | 15,620 | 15,449 | 28 | 143 | 7 |
| Chile. | 120,025 | 68,643 | 65,159 | 75 | 3,409 | 134,571 | 122,348 | 2,784 | 9,439 | 270 |
| colombia | 174,356 | 109,466 | 92,194 | 200 | 17,072 | 43,225 64,890 | 64,177 | 186 30 | 451 683 | 16 |
| Cube............... | 68,466 | 4,002 | 3,983 | - | 19 | 64,341 | 61,213 | 95 | 3,033 | 123 |
| Dominican Republic | 31,063 | 11,074 | 11,011 | - | 63 | 19,989 | 19,076 | 30 | 883 | - |
| Guatemala... | 49,564 | 33,237 | 20,728 | 4,600 | 7,909 | 16,327 | 15,409 | 300 | 618 | - |
| Merico.......................... | 366,921 | 230,775 | 228,373 | 4,600 | 2,402 | 135,755 | 130,948 | 3,084 | 1,723 | 391 |
| Netherlands Antillea \& Surinam. | 76,568 | 43,261 | 18,550 | 12,872 | 11,839 | 32,307 | 14,244 | 3,816 | 14,247 | 1,000 |
| Paname, Republic of............. | 107,905 | 16,410 | 14,900 | - | 1,510 | 91,491 | 66,279 | 1,579 | 23,633 | 4 |
| Peru. | 65,294 | 25,482 | 25,352 | - | -130 | 39,808 | 37,505 | 1,167 | 2,136 | 4 |
| El Selvador | 26,567 | 6,561 | 5,889 | - | 672 | 20,006 | 19,329 | 7 | -670 | - |
| Oruguay. | 48,567 | 18,579 | 17,579 | - | 1,000 | 29,918 | 24,056 | 700 | 5,162 | 70 |
| Venezuela........... | 363,112 | 179,124 | 177,891 | 110,6- | 1,233 | 183,581 | 178,607 | 1,624 | 3,350 | 407 |
| Other Latin America | 293,621 | 215,396 | 88,845 | 119,666 | 6,885 | 77,812 | 67,123 | 1,748 | 8,941 | 413 |
| Totel Latin America. | 2,317,093 | 1,276,981 | $\underline{\underline{1,003,714}}$ | 199,432 | 73,835 | $\underline{\underline{1,037,309}}$ | 945,256 | 16,237 | 75,816 | 2,803 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| China Mainland. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 34,530 | 28,556 | 28,475 | 81 | - | 5,974 | 5,961 | 13 | - | - |
| Hong Kong. | 57,344 | 32,695 | 27,553 | 81 | 5,142 | 24,636 | 23,825 | 60 | 751 | 13 |
| India.... | 44,987 | 31,995 | 27,055 | 1,400 | 3,540 | 12,537 | 12,537 | - | - | 455 |
| Indoneala | 180,907 | 178,910 | 77,464 | 75,914 | 25,532 | 1,997 | 1,997 | - | - | - |
| 1 ran | 20,351 | 15,681 | 15,667 | , | 14 | 4,666 | 4,666 | - | - | 4 |
| larael. | 67,070 | 63,148 | 25,390 | 9,077 | 28,681 | 3,922 | 3,649 | - | 273 | - |
| Japan. $\qquad$ Kores Republio | 1,952,644 | 1,934,906 | 1,036,132 | 827,700 | 71,074 | 17,588 | 15,034 | 191 | 2,363 | 150 |
| Korea, Republio of Philippinea $\qquad$ | 138,794 | 136,787 | 136,687 | 100 |  | 2,007 | 2,007 | - | , | - |
| Philippinea. Taivan. ...... | 193,211 | 175,000 | 163,396 | 36 | 11,568 | 18,199 | 17,857 | 341 | 1 | 12 |
| Thatland. | 84,094 | 77,804 | 75,047 | 10 | 2,747 | 6,290 | 6,236 | - | 54 | - |
| Thsiland. Other Asia $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & 189,961 \\ & 181,484 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 187,264 \\ & 153,667 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 27,295 \\ 124,678 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125,137 \\ 20,999 \end{array}$ | 34,832 7,990 | $\begin{array}{r} 2,696 \\ 27,279 \end{array}$ | 2,696 26,396 | 82 | 801 | 538 |
| Total Asis...................... | 3,145,377 | 3,016,413 | 1,764,839 | 1,060,454 | 191,120 | 127,791 | 122,861 | 687 | 4,243 | 1,173 |
| Otber Countrlea: $=\sim \ldots$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australis............................... | 72,286 | 69,152 | 31,850 | 34,500 | 2,802 |  |  | 88 |  | 221 |
| Congo, Republic of the $1 /$. Egyptian Region - J.A.R. 2/.... | 32,731 20,015 | 31,498 | 12,393 | 8,800 3,167 | 10,303 | 1,235 | 2,739 | 88 | 204 | 221 |
| Egyptian Region - J.A.R. $2 / \ldots$. Union of South Africa. | 20,015 38,027 | 19,006 34,912 | 15,584 | 3,167 | - 255 | 841 | 841 | - | - | 168 |
| All Other............... | $\begin{array}{r}38,027 \\ 177,206 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r}34,912 \\ 153,068 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 34,667 |  | 245 | 2,948 | 2,846 | 100 | 2 | 167 |
|  | 177,206 | 153,068 | 115,075 | 33,503 | 4,490 | 23,502 | 21,867 | 224 | 1,411 | 636 |
| Total other countries........... | 340,265 | 307,634 | 209,569 | 79,970 | 18,095 | 31.439 | 29,324 | 412 | 1,703 | 1,192 |
| International. | 3,940,848 | 3,940,731 | 263,089 | 3,677,632 | 10 | 117 | 82 | 35 | - | - |
| Grand total.. | 20,974,767 | 18,746,390 | 7,319,071 | 10,123,689 | 1,301,630 | 2,109,429 | $\underline{1,758,950}$ | 128,081 | 222.398 | 120.948 |

$1 /$ Formerly Belgian Congo.
2 Data on liabilitiea to the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are not available
separately, hut are included in "Other Asia."

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 2.- Short-Term Banking Claims on Foreigners as of January 31, 1961 (Position in thousands of dollara)


1 Formerly Belgian Congo.
2) Deta on claims on the Syrian Hegion - U.A.R. are not avallable aeparately, but are included In "Other Asia."

Section III - Preliminary Details by Countries
Table 3.- Purchases and Sales of Long-Term Securities by Foreigners During January 1961
(In thowsands of dollara)

| Country | Purchases by foraignera |  |  |  |  |  | Sales by foreigners |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total purchases | Domestic securities |  |  | Foretgn securities |  | Total | Domestic securities |  |  | Foreign securities |  |
|  |  | U. S. Government bonds and notes | Corporate and other |  | Bande | Stocks |  | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { S. S. } \\ \text { Covernmant } \\ \text { bonds and } \\ \text { notes } \end{array} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Corporate and other |  | Bonds | Stocks |
|  |  |  | Bonda | Stooks |  |  |  |  | Bonds | Stocks |  |  |
| Europe: <br> Austria <br> Belgium $\qquad$ <br> Czechoslovakia. $\qquad$ <br> Denmark. $\qquad$ <br> Finland |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 206 4,784 | $\overline{1}$ | 87 | 2,737 | 1,591 | 368 | 5,371 | - | 45 | [ $\begin{array}{r}24 \\ 2,068\end{array}$ | 62 2,861 | 396 |
|  |  | - | - |  |  | - |  | - | - |  |  | - |
|  | 148 | - | - | 143 | 5 | - | 36 | - | 9 | 22 | 1 | 4 |
|  |  | - | - | - | - | - | 69 | - | - | 69 | - | - |
| France. $\qquad$ <br> Cermany, Federal Repubilc of <br> Greece. <br> Italy. $\qquad$ <br> Netherlands. $\qquad$ | 17,234 | 10 | 112 | 15,603 | 123 | 1,386 | 15,009 | 25 | 267 | 10,550 | 680 | 3,487 |
|  | 6,184 | - | 49 | 4,093 | 1,325 | 77 | 4,997 | 1 | 35 | 2,319 | 815 | 1,827 |
|  | 144 | - |  | 1/4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 13,369 | - | 57 | 11,454 | 1,238 | 620 | 3,651 | 26 | 45 | 2,279 | 177 | 1,124 |
|  | 10,719 | - | 160 | 7,058 | 807 | 2,694 | 19,993 | 173 | 2,124 | 7,277 | 916 | 9,503 |
| Norway. <br> Poland. <br> Portugel <br> Rumania <br> Spain. | 2,669 | - | 571 | 911 | 1,110 | 77 | 18,198 | 12,188 | 2,957 | 800 | 2,235 | 18 |
|  | 1,707 | - | 11 | 1,584 | 60 | 52 | 200 | - | - | 62 | 134 | - |
|  | 1,207 | - | 11 | 1,584 | 60 | - | ${ }_{2}$ | - | 4 | 62 | 134 | - |
|  | 660 | - | 11 | 617 | 20 | 12 | 586 | 1 | 16 | 520 | 19 | 30 |
| Streden <br> Switzerland $\qquad$ <br> Turkey. <br> U.S.S.R. $\qquad$ <br> .......... <br> United Kingdom. | 2,049 | 458 | 481 | 1,092 | 18 | - | 2,546 |  | 1,160 | 1,004 | 355 | 27 |
|  | 78,908 | 373 | 2,638 | 68,954 | 3,695 | 3,248 | 81,462 | 649 | 2,026 | 64,928 | 8,949 | 4,910 |
|  | 39 | - | 4 | 35 | - | - | 43 | - |  |  |  | 1 |
|  | 76,335 | 22,347 | 12,824 |  |  | 5,003 |  | 4,364 | 2,307 |  |  |  |
| Yugoslavia. <br> Otber Europe <br> Total Europe. |  | - | 12,824 | 34,209 |  |  | - | 4,38 | 2, | 37,853 | 8,398 | 5,704 |
|  | 2,385 | 506 | 12 | 1,335 | 451 | 81 | 5,162 | - | 3,211 | 622 | 1,148 | 181 |
|  | 217,540 | 23,695 | 17,017 | 149,978 | 12,592 | 14,258 | 216,121 | 17,428 | 14,206 | 130,517 | 26,750 | 27,220 |
| Canada....................... | 113,185 | 18,704 | 11,160 | 30,424 | 31,073 | 21,824 | 120,181 | 16,525 | 16,282 | 29,360 | 39,011 | 19,003 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina.................. | 1,249 179 | $\stackrel{2}{2}$ | 4 | 1,134 | 23 | 46 | 1,594 | - | 43 | 1,113 | 349 | 89 |
| Brazil. | 2,774 | 30 | 86 | 1,832 | 789 | 37 | 1, 69 | 17 |  | 1,69 | 17 | 7 |
| Chile. | -927 | , | 7 | 686 | 186 | 45 | , 552 | 7 | 20 | +201 | 58 | 73 |
| Colomb | 1,065 | - | $-$ | 481 | 553 | 31 | 199 | - |  | 198 |  | 1 |
| Cube...................... | 570 | 138 | 59 | 358 | 12 | 3 | 540 | 322 |  | 207 | 4 | 1 |
| Dominican Republic | 369 87 | - | - | 369 | - | - |  |  | 34 | 38 |  |  |
| Мехıico................... | 4,527 | 15 | 160 | 3,577 | 403 | 372 | 4,350 | 27 | 36 | 3,438 | 100 | 76 |
| Netherlands Antilles and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 3,430 |  | 76 |
| Surinam. | 6,861 | - | 747 | 5,811 | 183 | 120 | 3,791 | 264 | 725 | 2,589 | 69 | 144 |
| Panama, Republic | 6,588 | - | 915 | 4,820 | 352 | 501 | 4,412 | 133 | 623 | 2,918 | 248 | 490 |
| Peru..... | 363 | - | - | 273 | 45 | 45 | 1,102 | 20 | 21 | ,922 | 78 | 61 |
| E1 Salvad | 2.64 | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 6 |  |  |
| venezuela. | 2,701 | 50 | 92 | 2,262 | 115 | 220 | 2,355 | 32 | 17 | 1,993 | 217 | 96 |
| Other Latin A | 2,033 | 50 | $\begin{array}{r}92 \\ 258 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 2,307 1,478 | 140 316 | 112 81 | 2,319 1,883 | $2{ }^{9}$ | $\begin{array}{r}193 \\ 19 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 1,857 <br> 1,534 <br> 18 | 249 303 | 11 |
| Total Latin Americs. | 32,946 | 238 | 2,320 | 25,658 | 3,117 | 1,613 | 24,602 | 844 | 1,757 | 18,553 | 1,692 | 1,756 |
| A818: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Chine Manlan | 36 | - | 9 | 36 | - | - | 42 |  |  | 42 |  |  |
| Hong Kong | 9,265 | - | 35 | 9,059 | 67 | 104 | 6,560 | 35 | 49 | 5,107 | 781 | 588 |
| India..... | 30,352 | 30,300 | - | 52 | - | - | 61,365 | 61,300 |  | , 65 | - |  |
| Indoneats. |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  | - | 7 |  |  |
| Iran...... |  | - | - |  |  | 2 | 37 | - | 1 | 35 | - | 1 |
| Israel... | 292 | - | - | 141 | 151 | - | 7,569 | 16 |  | 233 |  |  |
| Japan............ | 12,588 |  |  | 108 | 75 | 12,405 | 9,818 | - | - | 18 | 9,800 | - |
| Khilippines...... | 92 | - | $\overline{5}$ | 87 | - |  |  | - | - | 130 | - | 16 |
| Taiwan....... | 18 | - | - | 18 | - | - | 4 |  | - | 4 |  |  |
| Thatland.. | 99 | $\overline{7}$ |  | 99 | - |  | 79 |  |  | 79 |  |  |
| Other Asis. | 1,117 | 7 | 5 | 1,103 | - | 2 | 1,030 | 3 | 18 | 1,009 |  |  |
| Total Asla. | 53,938 | 30,307 | 45 | 10,778 | 295 | 12,513 | 86,697 | 61,354 | 69 | 6,769 | 17,900 | 605 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia.................. | 4,579 2 |  |  |  | 4,3C2 |  | 138 | 6 |  | 132 | - | - |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.R. $\mathrm{i}_{2}$ | 30 | - |  | 30 |  | $\stackrel{2}{-}$ |  | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | 682 | - | - | 56 | 502 | 124 | 1,355 |  | - | 18 |  | 325 |
| Union of South Africs....... | 952 | 1 |  | 919 | 29 | 12 | 1,943 | 12 | $\overline{2}$ | 894 |  | 4 |
| Total other countries....... | 6,245 | 1 | 2 | 1,094 | 4,833 | 315 | 2,461 | 17 | 2 | 1,069 | 1,044 | 329 |
| International. | 3,491 | - | 655 | 691 | 2,136 | 9 | 3,645 | - | 345 | 408 | 2,892 | - |
| arand total | 4,27,345 | 72,945 | 31,199 | 218,623 | 54,046 | 50,532 | 453,707 | 96,168 | 32,661 | 186,676 | 89,289 | 48,913 |

1 Formerly Belgian Congo.
2. Data on purchases and sales by the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are not
available separately, but are included in "Other Asia."

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries
Table 2. - Long-Term ${ }^{1 / L i a b i l i t i e s ~ t o ~ a n d ~ C l a i m s ~ o n ~ F o r e i g n e r s ~ R e p o r t e d ~ b y ~ B a n k s ~ a n d ~ B a n k e r a ~}$

| Country | Liabilities to foreignera |  |  |  |  | Claims on forelgners |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1959 | 1960 |  |  |  | 1959 | 1960 |  |  |  |
|  | Decerober | March | June | September | December p | December | March | June | September | December $p$ |
| Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria........................ | - | - | - | - | - | 16,454 | 2,512 | 2,222 | 2,392 | 2,868 |
| Belgium. | - | - | 125 | 125 | 125 | 22,147 | 25,126 | 24,524 | 29,487 | 35,106 |
| Denmark. | - | - | - | - | - | 1,286 | 1,286 | 3,355 | 3,338 | 7,091 |
| Finlend. | - | - | - | - | - | 2,692 | 3,625 | 3,534 | 3,255 | 5,242 |
| France | - | - | - | - | - | 20,198 | 18,569 | 19,979 | 19,205 | 20,460 |
| Germany, Federel Republic of. | 7 | 5 | - | 3 | - | 9,328 | 14,061 | 13,219 | 21,851 | 23,235 |
| Greece. ........................ | - | - | 4 | - | - | 6,074 | 5,559 | 5,305 | 4,476 | 4,038 |
| Italy. | - | 77 | T11 | 534 | 272 | 35,150 | 40,504 | 28,054 | 29,714 | 37,052 |
| Netherlends | - | - | - | - | - | 10,150 | 16,259 | 15,259 | 6,109 | 13,608 |
| Norway. | - | - | - | - | - | 137,661 | 123,148 | 114,85.3 | 128,390 | 144,565 |
| Portugal. | - | - | - | - | - | 2,022 | 1,708 | 1,708 | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| Spain.... | - | - | - | - |  | 7,101 | 6,086 | 5,723 | 4,845 | 4,547 |
| Sweden. | - | - | 0 | 837 | 608 | 33,316 | 34,000 | 33,081 | 32,373 | 38,809 |
| Switzerland. | - | - | 1,500 | 1,500 | 3,000 | 2,855 | 2,263 | 314 | 1,547 | 2,226 |
| Turkey. | - | - | - | - | - | 99 | 99 | 82 | 82 | 82 |
| United Kingdom. | 400 | 1,130 | 300 | 300 | 2,300 | 49,764 | 48,110 | 28,150 | 29,049 | 15,264 |
| Yugoslavib................... | - | - | - | - | - | 111 | 78 | 327 | 1,217 | 1,847 |
| Other Europe................... | - | - | - | - | - | 10,003 | 10,430 | 8,983 | 7,595 | 7,859 |
| Total Europe. | 407 | 1,906 | 2,700 | 3,299 | 6,305 | 366,411 | 353,423 | 308,672 | 327,625 | 366,599 |
| Crnada . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | 103,792 | 98,585 | 88,297 | 64,900 | 76,525 |
| Latin America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina... | - | - | - | - | - | 63,543 | 87,019 | 96,871 | 107,253 | 118,417 |
| Bolivia. | - | - | - | - | - | 41 | 31 | . 35 |  | 38 |
| Brazil. | - | - | - | - | 0 | 263,823 | 252,820 | 198,637 | 209,611 | 231,674 |
| Chile. | - | $\overline{7}$ | - |  | 10 | 48,417 | 39,017 | 42,167 | 42,065 | 42,452 |
| Colombia | 2 | 17 | 19 | 19 | 19 | 25,524 | 26,668 | 24,848 | 26,898 | 25,710 |
| Cuba. | - | - | 1 | - | 1 | 58,748 | 41,164 | 40,983 | 19,926 | 948 |
| Dominican Republic. | - | - | - | - | - | 2,023 | 2,022 | 1,962 | 1,512 | 1,077 |
| Guatemala.......... | - | - | - | - | - | 1,907 | 1,966 | 2,236 | 7,639 | 7,741 |
| Mexico....................... | - | - | - | 377 | 754 | 175,358 | 183,730 | 207,085 | 197,734 | 182,001 |
| Netherlands Antillea and Surinam. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | 2,400 | 3,000 | 2,050 | 2,950 | 3,438 |
| Panama, Republic of.......... | - | - | - | - | - | 38,373 | 33,146 | 31,290 | 30,546 | 30,300 |
| Peru............................. | - | 26 | 26 | 37 | 147 | 12,814 | 12,386 | 9,419 | 9,242 | 12,097 |
| $\mathbb{E} 1$ Salvador................... | - | - | - | - | - | 268 | 67 | 227 | 215 | 311 |
| Uruguay... | - | - | - | - | - | 812 | 541 | 545 | 371 | 84.41 |
| Venezuela. | 41 | 41 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 32,189 | 26,985 | 159,578 | 189,850 | 189,793 |
| Other Latin America........... | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | - | 62,872 | 59,250 | 57,954 | 64,407 | 65,442 |
| Total Latin America. | 43 | 184 | 167 | 555 | 954 | 789,112 | 769,812 | 875,883 | 910,153 | 911,880 |
| Asia: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hong Kong. | 327 | 327 | 258 | 258 | 190 | 1,522 | 1,531 | 1,541 | 1,320 | 1,302 |
| Indie.. | - | - | - | - | - | 10,531 | 21,989 | 19,166 | 21,934 | 19,445 |
| Indoneala. | - | - | - | - | - | 56,300 | 55,650 | 54,900 | 38,250 | 4, 410 |
| Iran. | - | - | - | - | - | 9,074 | 8,995 | 12,426 | 13,848 | 13,382 |
| Israel | - | - | - | - | - | 3,607 | 2,005 | 2,135 | 348 | 10,226 |
| Japan.. | - | - | - | - | - | 15,858 | 14,086 | 14,007 | 21,096 | 19,149 |
| Korea.... | - | - | - | - | - | 7, - | - | - | - | 875 |
| Philippinea. | - | - | - | - | - | 7,152 | 6,908 | 6,166 | 7,013 | 15,570 |
| Taiwan.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |  | 300 | 410 |
| Theiland.. | 12 | 2 | 0 | 20 | - | 9,800 | 7,170 | 7,098 | 6,528 | $6,654$ |
| Other Asia. | 12 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | 2,381 | 2,472 | 2,755 | 2,452 | $2,361$ |
| Total Asla. | 339 | 347 | 278 | 278 | 190 | 116,225 | 120,806 | 120,194 | 113,089 | 133,784 |
| Other countries: $=\sim 2$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australia................. | - | - | - | - | - | $26,492 \mathrm{r}$ 21,278 | $\begin{aligned} & 26,456 r \\ & 39,778 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 25,521 r \\ & 39,778 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26,538 \\ & 40,928 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,958 \\ & 39,728 \end{aligned}$ |
| Congo, Republic of the $2 \ldots \ldots$ | - | - | - | - | - | 21,278 | 39,778 2,859 | 39,778 3,173 | 40,928 4,469 | 39,728 4,810 |
| Union of South Africu......... | - | - | - | - | - | 38,528 | 40,761 | 58,936 | 57,537 | 60,985 |
| All other. | , | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 83,240 | 80,654 | 78,850 | 80,692 | 75,075 |
| Total other countries........ | 1 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 169,538r | 190,508r | 206,258r | 210,164 | 205,556 |
| Grand total.. | 790 | 2,447 | 3,146 | 4,133 | 7,450 | 1,545,0785 | 1,533,134r | ,599,304r | 1,625,931 | 1,694,344 |

1) Having a maturity of more than one year from date of lasuance;
2) Formerly Belgian Congo.

3 Data on liabilities to and claima on the Syrian Region - U.A.R. are not available aeparately, but are included in "Other Asia."
p Preliminary. r Reviaed.

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 3.- Estimated Gold Reserves $1 /$ and Dollar Holdings of Foreign Countries and International Institutions
(Poaition at end of period in williona of dollars)

| Area and country | $\frac{1958}{\text { December }}$ |  | $\frac{1959}{\text { December }}$ |  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Marc |  | Jun |  | Septem | ber |  | ecember p |  |
|  | Gold and shortterm dollars | U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes |  |  | Gold and shortterm dollara | U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes | Gold and shortterm dollars | U. S. Gov't. bonds and notes | Gold enc shortterm dollara | U. S. Coy't. bonds and notes | Cold and shortterm dallara | U. S. Gov't. bonda and notea | Gold and shortterm dollars | U. S. Gov't. bonda and notes $2 /$ |  |
|  |  |  | Besed on 1955 survey | Based on 1960 survey |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Western Europe: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Austria. | 605 | 7 | 623 | 7 | 556 | 7 | 490 | 7 | 516 | 7 | 536 | 7 | 3 |
| Belgium. | 1,385 | 6 | 1,272 | 7 | 1,339 | 6 | 1,340 | 7 | 1,240 | 7 | 1,317 | 6 | 2 |
| Denmark. | 200 | 6 | 168 | 64 | 145 | 64 | 111 | 53 | 78 | 53 | 85 | 28 | 31 |
| Finland | 104 | 1 | 115 | 1 | 125 | 1 | 99 | 1 | 85 | 1 | 87 | 1 | * |
| France | 1,282 | 12 | 1,945 | 35 | 2,041 | 37 | 2,310 | 18 | 2,273 | 17 | 2,160 | 16 | 5 |
| Germany, Fed. Republic of Greece................... | 4,394 +143 | 13 | 4,624 | 16 | 4,682 186 | 16 | 5,245 138 | 16 | 5,997 109 | 16 | 6,449 136 | 16 | 3 |
| Italy. | 2,207 | 2 | 3,118 | * | 3,061 | * | 3,057 | * | 3,203 | * | 3,132 | * | * |
| Netherlands. | 1,389 | 10 | 1,617 | 17 | 1,646 | 18 | 1,643 | 17 | 1,646 | 14 | 1,779 | 12 | 3 |
| Norwงy. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 173 | 120 | 125 | 141 | 129 | 141 | 131 | 158 | 115 | 158 | 112 | 143 | 148 |
| Portuga2.................... | 656 | * | 686 | 1 | 674 | 1 | 637 | 1 | 638 | 1 | 636 | 1 | 1 |
| Spain. | 93 | 3 | 154 | 3 | 189 | 3 | 227 | 3 | 235 | 3 | 327 | 3 | 1 |
| Sweden. | 507 | 10 | 404 | 101 | 388 | 79 | 432 | 79 | 395 | 78 | 397 | 77 | 82 |
| Switzerland | 2,777 | 76 | 2,903 | 88 | 2,708 | 87 | 2,713 | 84 | 2,786 | 74 | 2,863 | 57 | 94 |
| Turkey. | 164 | * | 164 | * | 163 | * | 152 | * | 149 | * | 152 | * | * |
| United Kingdow. . . . . . . . . . | 3,723 | 194 | 3,490 | 323 | 3,716r | 368 | 4,124r | 403 | 4,503 | 381 | 4,470 | 411 | 419 |
| Other 3/................. | 870 | 29 | 593 | 51 | $617$ | 38 | 507 | 38 | 469 | 39 | 528 | 40 | 45 |
| Total Weatern Europe..... | 20,672 | 489 | 22,213 | 855 | 22,365r | 866 | 23,356r | 885 | 24,437 | 849 | 25,166 | 818 | 837 |
| Canada | 3,097 | 341 | 3,1585 | 452 | 3,307r | 485 | 3,439r | 429 | 3,552 | 424 | 3,325 | 416 | 446 |
| LatIn America: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Argentina................. | 210 | * | 393 | * | 44.4 | * | 443 | * | 454 | * | 419 | * | 1 |
| Bolivis.................. | 23 | * | 25 | * | 22 | * | 22 | * | 24 | * | 24 | * | * |
| Brazil. | 463 | 2 | 478 | 1 | 450 | 1 | 448 | 1 | 460 | 1 | 481 | 2 | 2 |
| Chile. | 140 | * | 228 | * | 193 | * | 186 | * | 179 | $\cdots$ | 180 | * | * |
| Colombla | 242 | * | 288 | * | 277 | * | 262 | * | 242 | $\cdots$ | 236 | * | 1 |
| Gube......................... | 366 | 86 | 214 | 82 | 168 | 82 | 149 | 82 | 108 |  | 75 | 39 | 1 |
| Dominican Repubilc........ | 51 | * | 47 | * | 39 | * | 45 | * | 43 | $\cdots$ | 47 | * | * |
| El Saivador. ............... | 57 | * | 58 | * | 63 | * | 61 | * | 52 | * | 54 | * | * |
| Guatemala. | 69 | * | 61 | *- | 77 | * | 70 | 1 | 65 | 1 | 68 | 1 | * |
| Mexico. | 561 | 4 | 584 | 3 | 574 | 4 | 497 | 4 | 495 | 4 | 537 | 2 | 7 |
| Panama, Republic of...... | 146 | 2 | 129 | 3 | 128 | 3 | 116 | 2 | 127 | 2 | 123 | 2 | 1 |
| Peru. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 96 | * | 110 | 1 | 100 | 1 | 105 | 1 | 97 | * | 114 | * | * |
| Uruguay. . | 262 | * | 242 | * | 242 | * | 240 | * | 244 | 1 | 231 | 1 | 1 |
| Venezuela.................. | 1,213 | 2 | 929 r | 3 | 8977 | 3 | 813 r | 3 | 795 | 3 | 781 | 3 | 1 |
| Other $4 / \ldots . . . . . . . . .$. | 119 | 11 | 123 | 12 | 149 | 12 | 260 | 11 | 281 | 11 | 248 | 9 | 1 |
| Total Latin America. | 4,017 | 106 | 3,909r | 105 | 3,823r | 106 | 3,717r | 105 | 3,666 | 86 | 3,618 | 59 | 15 |
| Asis: $\quad \square$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| India.... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 324 | * | 361 | * | 351 | 10 | 306 | 40 |  |  | 301 | 40 | 41 |
| Indonesia. . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 145 | * | 172 | 1 | 183 | 1 | 188 | * | 195 | * | 235 | * | 1 |
| Iran. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 184 | * | 187 | * | 176 | * | 168 | * | $156$ |  | 152 | * | $2$ |
| Japsn. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 1,094 186 | $\frac{1}{3}$ | 1,564 | 2 | 1,644 | 2 | 1,755 | 2 | $1,984$ | 2 | 2,166 | $2$ | $3$ |
| Fhilippines. . . . . . . . . . . . | 186 | 3 | 181 | 3 | 190 | 3 | 214 | 2 | - 237 | 2 | -218 | 2 | $2$ |
| Thailand. | 245 | 1 | 240 | 1 | 248 | 1 | 258 | 1 | 270 | * | 284 | * | * |
| Other. | 1,041 | 27 | 1,244 | 46 | 1,236 | 53 | 1,107 | 70 | 1,026 | 59 | 989 | 43 | 45 |
| Total Asia. | 3,219 | 32 | 3,949 | 53 | 4,028 | 70 | 3,996 | 115 | 4,165 | 103 | 4,345 | 87 | 92 |
| Other countries: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Australis.................... | $241$ | * |  | * | 272 | * | 263 | * | 259 | * | 235 | $\cdots$ | * |
| Egyptian Region - U.A.B. . | 190 | * | $194$ | * | 207 | * | 216 | * | 196 | * | 196 | * | * |
| Union of South Africa.... | 241 | 1 | 287 | 1 | 299 | 1 | 280 | 1 | 235 | 1 | 207 | 1 | * |
| Other 5 .................. | 512 | 14 | 523 r | 41 | 526 | 54 | 547 | 57 | 553 | 28 | 603 | 27 | 34 |
| Total other countrles. | 1,184 | 15 | 1,268r | 42 | 1,304 | 55 | 1,306 | 58 | 1,243 | 29 | 1,242 | 28 | 34 |
| Total forelgn countries... | 32,189 | 983 | 34,497r | 1,507 | 34,827r | 1,582 | 35,814r | 1,592 | 37,063 | 1,491 | 37,695 | 1,408 | 1,424 |
| International. . . . . . . . . . . . . | $\underline{\underline{2,876}}$ | $\underline{495}$ | $\underline{5,565 r}$ | $\underline{660}$ | 5,753 | 709 | $\underline{5,832 r}$ | 755 | 6,130 | 671 | 6,392 | 884 | 900 |
| Grand total. | 35,065 | 1,478 | 40,062r | 2,167 | 40,580r | 2,291 | 41,646r | 2,347 | 43,193 | 2,162 | 44,087 | 2,292 | 2,324 |
| Memorandum Item: Sterling |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| area....................... | 4,837 | 242 | 4,729 | 407 | 4,972r | 476 | 5,302r | 550 | 5,627 | 489 | 5,561 | 512 | 535 |

Note: "Cold and short-term dollars" represent reported and estimated official gold reserves, and official and private short-term dollar holdinga (principally depoaits and U. S. Treaaury billa and certifleates) reported by banks in the U. S. "U. S. Govermment bonds and notes" represent estimated official and private holdings of U . S . Government securities with an original maturity of more than one year. "Gold and short-term dollars" pius "U. S. Government bonds
and notes" represent the "gold and liquid dollar holdings" of roreign countries and international institutiong

For earlier data, and for an explanation of changes in the aeriea introduced in the December 1960 issue of the "Treasury Bulletin," see pp. 80-82 of that lasue
Footnotes on following page.

## Footnotes to Table 3

1) Excludea gold reservea of U.S.S.R., other Eastern European countries, and China Mainland.
2) Data on holdings of U.S. Government bonds and notes as of December 31, 1960, are shown on two bases. The firat continues the previously published serles, which was baged on a 1955 survey of holdings and on the regular monthly reports of gecurities transactions (see March 1956 issue). The data in the second column are based on a comprehensive survey as of November 30,1960 , of holdings of U . S. Government bonds and notea in custody for foreign account by banks (including the Federal Reserve Banks) and brokers in the United Statea, and on reported securitiea tranasctions during December 1960. The statistics for datea subsequent to December 31, 1960, will be based on the data reported in the new survey.
The variations between the two aeta of data result from differences in coverage between the 1955 and 1960 surveys and from changes in holdings not reflected in securitiea tranaactiona reported during the intervening period. Such changea oould ariae from omissions from reported transactiona, errora in reporting, shifta in ownership not involving purchagea or aales through banks or brokers in
the Urited States, and physical transfers of aecuritiea to and from abroad. Since the effects of these factora cannot be measured, it is not posaible to reconcile the two serles or to reviae figurea for esrlier dates.
3/ Includes holdings of other Western European countries and of European regional institutiona, such as the Bank for International Settlements and the European Payments Union/European Fund, gold to be diatributed by the Tripartite Commisaion for the Restitution of Monetary cold, and unpublished gold reservea of certain Weatern European countries.
4 Includes other Latin American republics and the Inter-American Development Bank.
3) Compriaes unspecified countries in Africa, Oceania, and Eastern Europe, and all Western European dependencies located outside Europe and Asia.

* Lesa than \$500,000.
p Prellminaty.
$r$ Revised.


## Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 4.- Foreign Credit and Debit Balances in Brokerage Accounts



2/ Data on the Syrian Region -U.A.R. are not available separately, but are included in "Other Asia."

Section IV - Supplementary Data by Countries Table 5.- Short-Term Lisbilities to Foreigners in Countries and Areas not Regularly Reported Separately by Banks and Bankera $\sqrt{2}$


The ourrent financial statementa of corporations and certain other buaineas-type activitiee of the United Statea Government which appear in the "Treasury Bulletin" beginning with the Auguat 1956 1aaue are compliad from reporta submitted to the Treasury under Department Circular No. 966 , 1agued January 30,1956 , and Supplement No. 1 , 1aaued June 1,1956 . The regulations so 1asued are purfuant to gection 114 of the Budget and Accounting Procedurea Act of 1950 ( 31 U.S.C. 66 b ), and repreaent another step in the program of comprehenaive and integrated Government accounting and financial reporting for which authority was provided in that act. They supersede Budget-Treasury Regulation No. 3, 1asued under Executive Order No. 8512 of Auguat 13,1940 , as amended by Executive Order No. 9084 of March 3, 1942, under which f1nancial statements previoualy publiahed in the Bulletin were gubmitted.

In coverage, Department Circular No. 966 requirea cubmisaion of financial statements by all wholly owned and mixed-ownership Government corporations specificaliy included in the Government Corporation Control Act, as amended (31 U. S.C. 846, 856); and all other activities of the Government operating as revolving funds for which buainess-type public enterprise or intragovernmental fund budgets are required by the Bureau of the Budget. Other activities and agencies whose operations, servicea, or functions are largely aelf-liquideting or frimarily of a revenue-producing nature, and activitiea and agenciea whoae operationa reault in the accumulation of substantial inventories, investments and other recoverabla asseta, may be brought under the regulations as agency accounting systema are developed to the point where they are capable of furnishing the financial reports required.

Four kinda of ilnancial statementa are called for by Department Circular No. 966. They are atatemente of Ilnancial condition, income and expenae, source and application of funds, and certain commitments and contingenclea. The atatements of inancial condition are
publiahed quarterly and appoar as Section in the aerles of tablea. The firat data under the new regulationa are for March 31, 1956, and were presented in the August 1956 Bulletin. Statements of income and expenae and aource and application of funds are published aemiannually,for June 30 and December 31 reporting dates, and appear as Sections II and III. The firat of theae atetemente under the new regu'ationa cover the flacal year 1956, and were published in the January 1957 Bulletin. Within the sections, the agenclea are grouped in eeparate tablea by type, as follows: public enterpriae revolving funds, intragovernmental revolving funde, certain other activities, deposit funda, and trust revolving funds.

Supplement No. 1 added to the coverage by including all executive agencles and activitiea not reporting under Department Circular No. 966 , but required only a atatement of financial condition annually as of June 30. These are mainly not business-type activities, and thoae which had not yet developed formal accounting procedures to provide complete balance aheet types of statements were authorised temporarily to report only the aaset alde. Thue the supplement rounde out pravieion for the infarmation on properties and as sets of the United States Government which the Treasury has been asked to furnish to the Commit tee on Government Oparations, Houas of Rapreaentatives, for a continuing study of the aasata of the Government. The firat comprehenaive reporting under Supplement No. I ia for June 30, 1957, and the data were publiahed in the December 1951 1asue of the Bulletin aa Fart $B$ of Table 4 in Section I.

A summary of loans outatanding for a aeries of datea ia included in section $I$ of the Bulletin preaentation beginning with the June 1958 lasue. Two claaalfications of the loana are ahown, one by type and one by agency. Data prior to 1956 are based on the earlier reporting requirementa, which provided for camplete coverage of Government lenoing agenclea.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 1.- Summary by Specified Classes of Activities, September 30, 1960
(In thousande of dollare)


Pootnotes et end of Table 8.

Section I - Statements of Finsncial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960


Footnotes at and of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Finsncisl Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In thousande of dollara)

sootnotes at and of Table 8 .
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In tbousande of dollars)

| Account | Fed. Home Loan Bank Board (Gooti aued) | Padama <br> Cadal <br> Gompany | Saint <br> Lawrence <br> Seaway <br> Developmeat <br> Corporation | Small Bustroes Admialatration |  | Tennessee Velley Autbority | United States Informatioo Ageacy |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Revolving <br> fund | Reconstruction <br> Finane <br> Gorporation <br> 11quidation <br> fund |  |  |
|  | Home Ownere' <br> Loan <br> Gorporation <br> (liquidated) |  |  |  |  |  | Informational modia guaranty fund |
| Casb in benks, os $\frac{\text { ASSETS }}{\text { hand, }}$ and in traneit... Fund belances uitb the U. S. Treasury i/. | 421 | $\begin{array}{r} 5.897 \\ 23,363 \end{array}$ | 109 116 | $\begin{array}{r} 179 \\ 300,619 \end{array}$ | 1 626 | $\begin{array}{r} 69 \\ 34,480 \end{array}$ | 76 |
| Investrents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public debt securltiee (par value)..... | - | - | - | - | - | 53,388 | - |
| Securities of Government enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Unemortized premium, or discount ( - )... | - | - | - | 531 | - | -267 |  |
| Other securities......................... | - | - | - | 5,531 |  | - | - |
| Advences to contractors and agente: |  |  | - | - | - | - | - |
| Government agencies.......................................................... | - | - | 2 | - | - | 31 | - |
| Accounts end notee receivable: | - | 1,966 | - | - | - | 9,520 | - |
| Government egenciee. | - | 4,229 | 875 | 380 | 46 | 13,252 | - |
| Inventoriss................................ | - | 9,784 | 84 | - | - | 43,525 -588 | - |
| Allowance for losses (-). | - | -1,023 | - | - |  | -588 | - |
| Accrued intereat receiveble: |  |  | - | - | - | 285 | - |
| On public debt securities................ On securlties of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other.............................. | - | 17 | - | 2,337 | 107 | 10 |  |
| Loans receiveble: |  |  |  | - | - | - | - |
| Govermment egencies.. | - | - | - | 393,107 | 5,324 | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans.............. | - | - | - | 393,107 |  | - |  |
| Foreign currency loans........... | - | - | - | -13,106 | -2,178 | - | - |
| Allowance for loesee (-).............. | - | - | - | -1,152 | 2, 440 | - | - |
| Land, otructures, and equipment.......... | - | 699,052 | 123,576 |  | - | 2,373,936 | - |
| Accumulsted depreciation (-)............ | - | -281,836 | - | - | - | -458,115 | 2,687 |
| Foreign currencies.......................... | $\square$ |  | 1,839 | 11,692 | 509 | 150,257 | 2,687 |
| Other assets (net).......................... | $\rightarrow$ | 13,304 |  | 701,891 | 4,875 | 2,219,784 | 2,763 |
| istal essets....................................... <br> LABILTT IES | 421 | 474,753 | 126,602 | 701,891 | 4,875 | 2,219,784 |  |
| Accounte payable: |  |  |  | 200 | - |  | - |
| Government agenciee. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 3, 583 | 172 | 25 | 18 | 22,426 | - |
| Other...................................... | 74 | 3,584 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govermment agencies | - | 6,647 | 3,081 | 4,199 | - | - | 142 |
| Other........ | - | 2,472 | 76 | 67 | 22 | 53 |  |
| Adveoces from: |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Government agencies. | - | 353 | I | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and depoeit iliabilitios: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | - | 735 | - | - | $\overline{-}$ | 1,740 | - |
| Other...................................... | - | 48 | - | 382 | 80 | 929 |  |
| Bonde, debenturee, and notee payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Govermmant egenciee..................... . |  | - | - | - |  | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by tho U. S........... Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | 329 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other liebilities (including reserves)... | - | 12,592 | 6,915 | 1,101 | 22 | 10,948 | 472 |
| Total liabilities. | 421 | 26,695 | 10,661 | 5,973 | 141 | 37,132 | 614 |
| NET DNUESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Statee intereet: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-besring investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital atock.......................... | - | - |  | - | - | - | 17.516 |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treesury. Other. | - | 338,519 | 118,155 | 381,111 | - | - | 17,516 |
| Noninterest-bearling investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cepitol otock. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - |  | - | 1-770, | - |
| Appropristione.......................... | - | - | - | 358,889 | - | 1,770,129 | - |
| Capitalizetion of assete (net)....... | - |  |  |  | - | 46,244 | - |
| Other.................................. | - |  |  |  | 7,261 | - | - - |
| Accurmiated net income, or deficit (-). | - | 109,539 | -2,214 | -44,082 | -2,527 | 366,279 8/ | -15,367 |
| Depoeits of generel and speciel fund revenues (-) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total United Slates intorest............ | - | 448,058 | 115,941 | 695,918 | 4,734 | 2,182,652 | 2,149 |
| Total liabilities and investment......... | 421 | 474,753 | 126,602 | 701,891 | 4,875 | 2,219,784 | 2,763 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNLTED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United Statee investment.................. | - | 338,519 |  |  |  | 1,816,373 | 17,516 |
| Accumulated net income, or deficit (-)... | - | 109,539 | -2,214 | -44,082 | -2,527 | 366,279 | -15,367 |
| U. S. investment incl. interagency items. | - | 448,058 | 115,941 | 695,918 | 4,734 | 2,182,652 | 2,149 |
| Interagency items: <br> Due from Government agenclea (-)....... | - | -1,966 |  |  | - | -9,520 | - |
| Due to Govermment egenciee.............. | - | 7,646 | 3.498 | 4.399 | - | 2,777 | 142 |
| U. S. Investment excl. interagency iteme. | $\underline{-}$ | 453,738 | 119,439 | 700,317 | 4.734 | 2,175,909 | 2,291 |

Footnotes et end of Teble 8.
(Gontinued on following pege)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)

(Continued on following page)

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Pelic Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)



Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes et snd of Teble 8.
(Cootinusd on following pegs

Section I - Statementa of Financial Condition Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)


Footnotes at and of Table 8 .
(Continued on following pegs)

Section I - Statements of Finsncial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In thousands of doluara)

| Account | Interior Department |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Buresu of Indian Affalra |  | Bureau of Reolamation |  | Bureau of Mnes | Bureau of Conmercial Fisberies | Office of Territories |
|  | Liquidation of Hoonah housing project | Revolving fund for loans | Fund for emergency expenses, Fort Peck project, Mont. | Upper coloredo River Basin fund | Development and operation of hellum properties |  | Loans to private trading enterprises |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Fisherfes <br> loan fund |  |
| Csah in banks, on hasers hand in tranait... | - | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury $1 /$. | 107 | 3,711 | 1,937 | 121,033 | 8,992 | 7,377 | $\square$ |
| Investments: |  |  |  | 121,033 | 8,992 | 7,377 | 0 |
| Public dsbt securities (par valus)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securitise of Covernment snterprises... Onsmortizad premium, or discount ( - ) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Otbsr securities.......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advances to contractors and agents: Government agodelas. Other. |  |  |  |  |  | - | - |
|  | - | - | 85 | 5 | - | - | - |
|  | - | - |  | 5 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Accounts and notss receivabls :GovernmentOgenciss......................Oner (net)........................... | - | - | * | 43 | 582 | - | - |
|  | - | - | 20 | 27 | 73 | 19 | - |
| Other (net) <br> Inventoriss. | - | - | 81 | 129 | 942 | - | - |
| Accrued interest recoivable: On pubilc debt securitiss................ On securitiss of Government soterprises Other. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | 67 | - |
| Loans receivabls:Government agencies..................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans <br> Foreign curreacy loans. Hlowance for losses (-) | 168 | 11,198 | - | - | - | 5,384 | 165 |
|  | - |  | - | - | - | , | - |
|  | - | -1,589 | - | - | - | -124 | - |
| fllowance for losses ( - ) Acquired security or collateral (net).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | 12,270 | 27,728 | 30,179 | - | - |
|  | - | - | -662 | -2,127 | -12,613 | - | - |
| Accumulatad depreciation (-) <br> Forelgn currencias. <br> Other assets (net). | - | - | 4,586 | 23, | 3,073 | 57 | - |
| Totel essets. <br> LTABILITIES | 275 | 13,320 | 18,316 | 270,101 | 31,228 | 12,783 | 345 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  | = |
| Accounts payabls: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencie Other. $\qquad$ | - | - | 100 | 696 | 10 | - | - |
|  | - | - | 411 | 3,722 | 344 | - | - |
| Accrued liebilitiss: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencles. Other. | - | - | - | - | - | 8 | - |
| Advapes from: | - | - | - | - | - | 7 | - |
| Govarnment ageaciss. <br> Other. | - | - | - | - | 994 | - | - |
|  | - | - | 23 | - | 230 | - | - |
| Irust and deposit lisbilities:Government ageaciss...................Other................................ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | 129 | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 6,598 | 3 | - | - |
| Bonds, debentures, and notes payable:Government egencies............... |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... Not guarantesd by the J. S...... Other liablitiss (including reserves).. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | 11 | 358 | 3 | - |
|  | - | - | 533 | 11,028 | 2,070 | 18 | - |
| NET BNESTMEPT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inited States intarest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing investmant: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stock. ......................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the I. S. Ireesury Otber. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noointerest-bearing lnve otment :Capitel stock...................... . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | -80 | - | - | - | - ${ }^{-}$ | - |
| Capitel stock.................. | - | 13,800 | 3,435 | 249,923 | 17,179 | 13,000 | 333 |
| Appropriations.................) | - |  | 1,713 | 9,150 | 3,138 | - | - |
| Other................................... . | 240 | 2,763 | 1,741 | - | 40 | - | - |
| Accumblated net income, or daficit ( - ). | 35 | -3,243 | 10,893 | - | 8,801 | -236 | 12 |
| Deposita of general and spectal fund revenues ( - ).................................. | - | -3,2,3 | , | - | - | - | - |
| Total United Stetee interest............. otal llabilitiss and invegtment.......... | 275 | 13,320 | 17,782 | 259,073 | 29,158 | 12,764 | 345 |
|  | 275 | 13,320 | 18,316 | 270,101 | 31,228 | 12,783 | 345 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNTTED STATES INVESTMENT? oited Statee investment. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} 240 \\ 35 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 16,562 \\ -3.243 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,889 \\ 10,893 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 259,073 | $\begin{array}{r} 20,357 \\ 8,801 \end{array}$ | 13,000 -236 | 333 12 |
| S. Investmat incl. interagency iteme. Iteragancy iteme: | 275 | 13,320 | 17,782 | 259,073 | 29,158 | 12,764 | 345 |
| Due from Government aganciss (-)....... Due to Government egsaciss. | - | - | -85 | -43 | , -582 | $\overline{8}$ | - |
|  | - |  | 100 | 696 | 1,134 | 8 | - |
| S. investment axcl. interagancy items. | 275 | 13,320 | 17,797 | 259,725 | 29,710 | 12,772 | 345 |

-ootnotes at and of Table 8.
(Continued on following paga)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)

| Account | Interior Department - (Continued) |  |  | Labor Dept. | Post office Department | Treasury Department |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Virgin <br> Is Lande <br> Corporation | Alaska Raflroad | Fxpansion of defense production | Bureau of Paployment Security |  | Office of the Secretary |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Recanstruction <br> Finance <br> Corporation <br> 1iquidetion <br> fund | ClFil defenss loans |
|  |  | Alaska <br> Railroad revolving fund |  | Farm labor aupply rerolving fund | Postal <br> fund $18 /$ |  |  |
| Gasb in banks, on ASETS hand, and in tranait... | $\stackrel{1}{87}$ | 7,034 | 839 | 36 4,446 | $\begin{aligned} & 123,552 \\ & 595,311 \end{aligned}$ | 2,27 | 24 |
| Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury 2/. |  | 7,034 | 839 |  |  |  |  |
| Investments: Public dobt securitios (per value)..... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Securities of Goverumeat enterprises... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unamortized premium, or discount (-)... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other securitiss........................ | - | - | - | - | - | - |  |
| Advances to contrectors and agente: <br> Government agencise. . <br> Other. $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | 27,806 7,198 | 12 | - |
| Accounts and notes recelvable: <br> Government agancios. <br> Other (nst) | 144 | 780 811 | - | 12 | 28,863 29,408 | 23 1 | - |
| Other (nst)................................... | 1,263 | 811 3,656 | - | 104 |  |  | - |
|  | 1,064 | 3,656 | - | 104 | 8,473 | - | - |
| Accrued interest receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public dabt sacurities............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securitios of Government enterprises Other. | - | - | - | - | - | 227 | I |
| Loans receivable: |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| Government agescies........................ <br> Other: U. S. dollar loana. | 137 | - | 13,623 | - | - | 17,660 | 898 |
| Other: U. S. dollar loans................. <br> Foreign curredcy loans........... | 137 | - | 13,623 | - | - | - | - |
| Allowance for losses ( - ).............. | - | - | -12,602 | - | - | -9,700 | - |
| Acquired security or collataral (net).... | - | 1290- | , | - | 0 | 198 | - |
| Land, structures, and equipment <br> Accumulated deprecietion (-)............. | 9,247 $-2,617$ | 129,866 $-20,835$ | - | 452 -88 | $\begin{gathered} 966,054 \\ -425,605 \end{gathered}$ | - | - |
| Foreign currencias........................... |  | - | - | 5 |  | - | - |
| Other assets (net)........................ | 409 | 4,138 | - | 55 | - | - |  |
| Totel essets..... | 9,604 | 125,457 | 1,859 | 5,017 | 1,361,060 $30 /$ | 10,691 | 922 |
| LTABILIT IES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts payable: Government egsncies. | 8 | 64 | - | 35 | 87,996 | 1 | - |
| Other............... | 96 | 259 | - | 377 | 169,127 | 8 | - |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agancies. | 106 | 17 | 900 | - | - | - | 6 |
| Other... | 155 | 361 | - | 195 | - | - | - |
| Advances from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencios...................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other............. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilitiss: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agancis s. . . . . . . . | 8 | 441 | 2 | - | - | - | - |
| Other................................ | 66 | 101 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bonds, dabentures, and notes payable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Govarnment egancles..................... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S.......... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guarantesd by the U. S...... Other liebilitiss (including reserves)... | 96 | 691 | - | 464 | 39,365 | 17 | - |
| Total liabilities. | 534 | 1,934 | 902 | 1,072 | 296,488 20/ | 26 | 6 |
| NET TNVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  | $\underline{\underline{-L}}$ |  |
| United States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intereat-bearing invostment: <br> Capital stock. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowings from the V. S. Treasury... | 34 | - | 32,000 | - | - | - | 575 |
| Other................................... | 8,642 21 | - |  | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-bearlng investmont: Capital stock. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Appropriations. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 887 | 167,285 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cepitalization of assots (net)....... | - | 18,721 | - | 438 | - | - | - |
| Other................................... | 28 | -63,711 | - |  | 1,289,215 | 10,665 10/ | - |
| Accumulated not incone, or deficit (-). | -521 | 1,227 | -31,042 | 3,506 | -224,643 | - | 341 |
| Daposits of general and spectal fund revenues (-) | - | - | - | - | , | - | - |
| Total Jnited Statas interest.. | 9,070 | 123,522 | 958 | 3,945 | 1,064,572 | 10,665 | 916 |
| Total liabilitios and investmeat......... | 9,604 | 125,457 | 1,859 | 5,017 | 1,361,060 | 10,691 | 922 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES INVESTMENT |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| United States investment. ................ | 9,591 | 122,295 | 32,000 | 438 | 1,289,215 | 10,665 | 575 |
| Accumulatad not income, or deficit (-)... | -521 | 1,227 | -31,042 | 3,506 | -224,643 | 10,66 | 347 |
| O. S. investment incl. interagency items. | 9,070 | 123,522 | 958 | 3,945 | 1,064,572 | 10,665 | 916 |
| Dus from Government agedciee (-)....... | $\frac{-14}{121}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -780 \\ 523 \end{array}$ | $902$ | $35$ | $\begin{array}{r} -56,669 \\ 87,996 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -23 1 | $\overline{6}$ |
| U. S. investment oxcl. interagancy itams. | 9,177 | 123.265 | 1,859 | 3.980 | 1,095,899 | 10,643 | 922 |

Footnotes at ond of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 2.- Public Enterprise Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollars)


Footnotes at and of Teble 8.

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960


Footnotes at end of Table 8.
(Continued an following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 3.- Intragovernmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In thousands of dollare)

(continued an following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 3. - Intragovermmental Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)


Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4, - Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1960


Footnotes et end of Table 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In thousende of dollers)

| Account | Federal <br> Mediation end Conciliatioo Service | Federal <br> Power <br> Commission | National <br> Aeronautics <br> and Space <br> Administration | Panama <br> Canal <br> Company | Selective Service Systern | Sma 11 <br> Business <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> $2 /$ | Veterans' Adminietration |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Panama <br> Canal <br> Bridge |  |  | Loan <br> guaranty <br> fund |
| ASSETS <br> Cash in banks, on hand, and in transit... Fund balances with the U. S. Treasury $2 /$. Investments: <br> Public debt securities (par velue)..... Securitles of Government enterprisas... Onamortized pramium, or discount (-)... Other securitles................................ | 3,230 | $6,413$ | 1,150,557 | $15,357$ | $28,161$ | $18,04 \hat{6}^{2}$ | $10,12 \overline{4}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
|  | - | - | - | - |  |  | - |
|  | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Advences to contractors and agents: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies..................... | - | - | 240 | - | - | 10 | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | 4,597 | - | 3 | 24 | 63 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencles...................... | - | * | 1,212 | - | - | 200 | - |
| Other (net)................................ | 8 | 45 | 18 | - | - | , | 3,323 |
| Inventories. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | 45 | 24,569 | - | - | - | 3, |
| Allowance for losses (-). | - | - | , | - | - | - | - |
| Accrued interest receiveble: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities............... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| On securities of Government enterprises | - | - | - | - | - |  | - |
| Other. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | - | - | - | - | - | - | 631 |
| Loans receiveble: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies.... | - | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Other: U. S. dollsr loans. | - | - | - | - | - |  | 336,039 |
| Foreign currency loans. | - | - | - | - | - |  | , |
| Allowance for losses (-)............. | - | - | - | - | - |  | - - |
| Aequired security or collateral (net).... | - | - | - | - | - | - | 69.777 |
| Iand, structures, and equipment.......... | 371 | 900 | 453,630 | - | 0,384 $-2,433$ | 1,178 | - |
| Foreign currencies............ | - | - | - | - | -2,433 | - | - |
| Other essets (net). | - | - | 149,437 | 4,633 | - | * | 41 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts peyable: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other.............. | 188 | 424 | 23,156 | - | 2,066 | 7 | 9,617 |
| Accrued liabilities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies. | - | - | - | - | - | 4.4 | - |
| Other. ............... | - | - | - | - | - | 1,151 |  |
| Advancee from: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies. | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other........ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and depoeit liabilitles: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies............ | 135 | 292 4 | 4,312 94 | - | 901 27 | 652 52 |  |
| Bonds, debenturee, and notes payabie: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencies................. | - | - | - | - | - |  |  |
| Other: Guaranteed by the U. S........... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Not guaranteed by the U. S...... | - | - | 17.176 | - | - | $11.850^{-}$ | 625 |
| Other liabilities (including reserves)... | 504 | - | 17,476 | - | - | 11,850 | 625 |
| Total liebilitles....................... ${ }^{\text {a }}$ - 862 |  | 721 | 55,957 | 92 | 2,995 | 13,752 | 10,243 6 |
| Onited States interest: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-bearing invesment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Borrowings from the U. S. Treasury... | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Noninterest-beering investment: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Approprietions. ........................ | 2,879 | - | 1,150,626 | 19,897 | 35,173 |  | 602,504 |
| Capitalization of assets (net)....... |  | - | 596, ${ }^{-}$ | - | 3,951 | 5,693 | - |
| Other. | -134 | -1,743 | 576,684 | - | - | 5,693 | - |
| Accumilated net income, or deflcit (-). | - | - | 576, | - | -10,004 | - | -13,759 |
| Deposits of general and special fund revenues $\qquad$ | - | - | - | - | - | - | -178,490 |
| Total United States interest. | 2,745 | 0,743 | 1,727,310 | 19,897 | 29,121 | 5,098 | 410,254 |
| Totel liabilities and investment......... | 3,508 | 7, 464 | 1,783,267 | 19,990 | 32,115 | 19,461 | 420,497 |
| ANALYSIS OF UNITED STATES DUVESTMENT United States investment..................... Accumulated net income, or deficit ( - )... | 2,745 | 6,743 | 1,727,310 | 19,89\% | $\begin{array}{r} 39,124 \\ -10,004 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 5,593 | $\begin{aligned} & 42,014 \\ & -13,759 \end{aligned}$ |
| O. S. investment incl. intaragency items. | 2,745 | 6,743 | 1,727,310 | 19,897 | 29,121 | 5,693 | 410,254 |
| Interagency iters: |  |  |  |  |  | -210 | - |
| Dug from Governmont aganciee (-)....... | 163 |  | $\begin{aligned} & -1,452 \\ & 15,231 \end{aligned}$ | 92 | 901 | -695 | - |
| Due to Govermment agencles............. | 163 | 292 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0. S. investment excl. interagancy itams. | 2,908 | 7,035 | $\xrightarrow{1,741,089}$ | 19,990 | 30,022 | 6,184 | 410,254 |

(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statemente of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)


Footnotes at end of Teble 8.
(Continued on following page)

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 4.- Certain Other Activities, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)
(In tbousende of dollars)

sotnotes at end of Teble 8 .

Section I - Statementr of Financial Condition Table 5.- Certain Deposit Funds, September 30, 1960
(In thoumanda of dallara)

| 10006unt | Total | Farm Cradit Administration |  | Federel <br> Deposit <br> Iosurs nes <br> Corporetion | Fedaral Home Loea Bank Board |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Banks <br> for cooperativas | Federal <br> intermediste <br> credit <br> banks |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Fedoral home loan banks |
| Assers |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geah in banles, on hand, and in trandit.............. | 84,949 | 16,214 | $\begin{array}{r} 25,272 \\ 2,168 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 305 \\ 2,167 \end{array}$ | 43,157 |
| Fund belancea with the U. S. Irvasury 1/6........... | 8,358 |  |  |  | 3,652 |
| Invostants: <br> Publle debt securition (par viluo) | 3,636,478 | 42,984 | 106,388 | 2,296,246 | 1,190,860 |
| Securitios of tholly ouned cort. enterpriees...... | - | - | 106,388- |  | 1,190,860 |
| Unamortised preitum, or diecount ( - )............... | -9,527 | 12 | -318 | -4,741 | -4,480 |
| Othar securitiee........................................ | 4,500 | - |  | - | 4,500 |
| Advances to oentruators and esentes |  |  |  |  |  |
| Goverrmant agenoies.. | - | - | - | - | - |
| Irventorles............. | 60 | - | - | 60 | - |
| Accoumts and othar recoivables: <br> Govermant agoncioa. <br> Other (not). |  | - | - | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 79,977 | $8,334$ | 38,945 | 20,107 | 22,591 |
| Ioans reselvabio: | 25,800 |  | $24,300$ | - | $1,736,12 \overline{6}$ |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1,500 \\ 591,219 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | 1,714$-1,511$ |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 591,219 \\ -4,150 \end{array}$ | , |  | 1,136,126 - |
| Aoquired eecurlty or oollaternl (not)................ | -5,661 | $-4, \frac{150}{578}$ | - |  | - |
| Innd, structures, and equipmont. <br> Aocimulated depreciation (-). | 3,114 $-1,243$ | 488 -420 | 823 -823 | 1,809 | - |
| Othor assete (nst)......................................... | 6,770 | 228 | 780 | 4,801 | 962 |
| Total ascets.............................................. | 7,861,317 | 657,363 | 1,895,636 | 2,320,951 | 2,987,367 |
| LIABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |
| Accounts and other perablee: <br> Covernmont aganalea. <br> Other. | $\begin{array}{r} 55 \\ 58,822 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} 29 \\ 4,084 \end{array}$ | $35,378$ | $\begin{array}{r} 23 \\ 557 \end{array}$ | $18,8 \bar{Q}_{4}$ |
| Advancee fromi ${ }^{\text {flo. }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other................................................... . |  | - | - | - | - |
| Trust and deposit liabilitioa: <br> Government agenciee. <br> Other. | $\begin{array}{r} 321 \\ 737,753 \end{array}$ | 10 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 12165 | 298239 | 737,292 |
|  |  | 57 |  |  |  |
| Bonde, dobenturea, and notes payable: Governmont agencles. Other: Guaranteed by the Onited Stetes. Mot guaranteed by the United Stato. <br> ........ | 25,800 | 24,300 | 1,500 | - | - |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $3,198,822$ | $362,492$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,669,465 \\ 1,196 \end{array}$ | - | $1,166,865$ |
|  | 135,494 | -426 |  | 132,884 | 1, 968 |
| Total liablititios. $\qquad$ IITT DNESTMEAT | 4,157,067 | 391,419 | 1,707,720 | 134,000 | 1,923,929 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Privato interest:$\qquad$ Acermulated not incons, or deflalt (-)............. Total privato intoreat. $\qquad$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,045,147 \\ 142,915 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 46,796 \\ 31,940 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 24,466 \\ & 21,421 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | - | $\begin{array}{r} 973,385 \\ 89,554 \end{array}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1,188,061 | 78,736 | 45,887 | - | 1,063,439 |
| United States intoreat: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interest-boaring imvertwant: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital stoolt......................................... | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrouring fros the V. S. Trwarary.............. |  | - |  |  | - |
| Monintervet-bearing investunnt: Capital stock. | - |  | $92,189$ | - | - |
|  | 210,476 | 118,287 |  | - | - |
| Appropriations........................................ |  |  |  | - | - |
| Capitallsation of assote (not).................. |  | - |  | - | - |
| Other................................................. | 2,305,713 | $68,921$ | - | $2,186,952 \mathrm{z} /$ | - |
| focumilated not incons, or doricit (-)........... |  |  | $49,840^{-}$ |  | - |
| Deposite of goneral and opeoinl fumd revemioc (-) |  |  |  |  | - |
| Total United States intoreat........................ | 2,516,189 | 187,208 | 142,029 | 2,186,952 | - |
| Total Liablutiee and 1rvertmont...................... | 7,861,317 | 657,363 | 1,895,636 | 2,320,951 | 2,987,367 |
| AMAESTS OF UITHED STATES DNESTMEMT |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inited Stetes 1nvestmont...................................... Aocuinated not 1noom, or daricest (-)................ | $\begin{array}{r} 210,476 \\ 2,305,713 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 118,287 \\ 68,921 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 92.189 \\ & 49.840 \end{aligned}$ | 2,186,952 | - |
| Total J. S. invertimat including intorageng items. Intarigumer itens: | 2,516,189 | 187,208 | 142,029 | 2,186,952 | - |
| Des from Covermant agancioe (-).................. | $\begin{array}{r} -25,803 \\ 26,176 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} -1,503 \\ 24,339 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | -24,300 | - | - |
| Dins to Covermant agenolee........................... |  |  | $1,516$ | 321 | - |
| Total U. S. inratment amiviting interagmoy itoms. | 2,516,562 | 210,045 | 119,245 | 2,187,272 | - |

1/ Ses Table 1 , footrote 1.
2/ The surplus is not evailable by law for dividend distribution and is
considered by the Corporatlon as a reserve for future doposit insurance lossas and related expenses witb reapect to insured banks.

* Less than $\$ 500$.

Section 1 －Statements of Financial Condition Table 6．－Certain Trust Revolving Funds，September 30， 1960
（In thousande of dollars）

| Account | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | Civil Service Gommiaeion |  | Federal Communicationa Gomoission | General <br> Servicee <br> Adminiatration | Housing end Home Finance Agency |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Employear＇ <br> bealth <br> benefite <br> fund | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Employees' } \\ & \text { I1fs } \\ & \text { 1naurance } \\ & \text { fund } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | International <br> telecommunication <br> eottlements | Nations 1 Archive日 trust fund | Federal National <br> Mortgage Aseociation |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Secondary market operatione |
| ASSETS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cash in banke，on hend，and in tranait．．． | 1，072 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Fund balances with the 0．S．Treasury $2 /$. Investments： | 215，812 | 12，294 | 5，674 | 85 | 268 | 53，214 |
| Public dsbt sscuritios（par value）．．．． | 152，910 | － | 150，635 | － | 102 | － |
| Securitlas of Government enterprises．． | 874 | － |  | － | － | 874 |
| Unamortized premium，or diecount（－）．． | －1，979 | － | －1，969 | － | －3 | 4 |
| Other securitiea．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Advances to contractore and agente： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governient agenclee．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| Accounte and notes receivable： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenciea．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 30，322 | 14，149 | 12，715 | － | 1 | 3，453 |
| Otber（nat）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 765 |  | 677 | 28 |  | 44 |
| Inventories．．．．．．．．．．．． <br> Allowance for loasen（ - ） | 372 | 29 | 6 | － | 24 | － |
| Accrued interest recelvable： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| On public debt securities．． | 1，224 | － | 1，223 | － | 1 | － |
| On eecurities of Government enterprisee | 45 | － |  | － | － | 45 |
| Other．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 13，198 | － | － | － | － | 12，482 |
| Loans receivable： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies．． | 2，831，210 | － | － | － | － | 2，90，40 |
| Other．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2，831，210 | － | － | － | － | 2，806，460 |
| Allowance for loeses（－）．．．．．．．．．．． | $-117,479$ 4,279 | － | － | － | － | －114，271 3／ |
| Land，structures，sad equipment．．．．．．． | 4，279 | 33 | 26 | － | 49 | 4，2－ |
| Accumulatad depreciation（－）．． | －684 | －2 | －9 | － | －20 | － |
| Other assets（net）．．． | 64，561 | － | － | － | － | 8，364 |
| Total esseta．． | 3，197，564 | 26，503 | 168，977 | 113 | 428 | 2，774，944 |
| LJABILITIES |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenciee． Other．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | $\begin{array}{r} 932 \\ 37,281 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 913 \\ 21,452 \end{array}$ | 15，690 | 45 | $\stackrel{12}{*}$ | 6 29 |
| Accrued liabilities： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agenciee． | 960 | － | － | － | － | 925 |
| Other．．．．．．． | 21，949 | － | － | － | － | 21，941 |
| Advancee from： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government agencisa． | 2 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Othor．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 | － | － | － | － | － |
| Trust and depoait liabilities： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government egencies．．．．．．．．． <br> Other． $\qquad$ | 30，970 | － | － | － | － | 30，970 |
| Bonds，debentures，end noter payable： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Guaranteed by tbe United States．．．．．．． Not guarantead by the Dnited State日．．． | 2，412，637 | － | － | － | － | 2，412，637 |
| Not guarantaed by the Dnited States．．． Other liablilties（including ree日rves）．．． | $\begin{array}{r} 2,412,637 \\ 10,867 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2，449 | 412 | － | 5 | $2,42,637$ 4,020 |
| Total liablition，．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．$\xlongequal{2,515,599} \xlongequal{2} \xlongequal{2,470,528}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NET INVESTMENS |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trust interest： <br> Principal of fund．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 295，022 | － | － | － | － | 70，217 |
| Capitalization of essets（net）．．．．．．．．． | 101 |  |  | 67 |  |  |
| Accumulated nat income，or deficit（－）． | 159，947 | 1，687 | 152，875 | 67 | 411 | 7，305 |
| Total truet interest．． | 455，071 | 1，687 | 152，875 | 67 | 411 | 77，523 |
| Onited States intereat： |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intereat－bearing invertment： |  |  |  |  | － | － |
| Capital atock．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | － | － | － | － | 56，250 |
| Borrowinge from the U．S．Treasury． <br> Other． | 56，250 | － | － | － | － | 56，250 |
| Nonintereat－bearing invastment： | 154，820 | － | － | － | － | 154，820 |
| Appropriations．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | － | － | － | － | － |
| Apprapriations．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | － | － | － | － | － | － |
| 0ther．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | － | － | － | － | 15，824 |
| Accumula ted net income，or deficit（－）． | 15，824 | － | － | － |  | 15，024 |
| Deposite of general and apacial fund revenuee（－） | － | － | －－ | － | － | － |
| Total United Stater intere日t． | 226，894 | － | － | － | － | 226，894 |
| Total liabilities end investment．． | 3，197，564 | 26，503 | 168，977 | 113 | 428 | 2，774，944 |

1／Consists of truat revolving funde that are submitting statements on a quarterly basis and certain truet revolving funds that are submitting statements on e semiannual and an ennual basio at the present time．

2／See Teble 1 ，fontnote 1
3 Inciudas unrealized purchase discounta amounting to $\$ 112,549$ thousand． Less than $\$ 500$ ．
（Gontinued on following page）

Section I - Statements of Financial Condition Table 6.- Certain Trust Revolving Funds, September 30, 1960 - (Continued)

| (In thousands of dollars) |
| :--- |

[^11]6) Represents transfers from States

4 Figures are es of June 30, 1900.

- Less than $\$ 500$.

2 Includes losns of $\$ 15,916$ thousand which are insured by the Fermers Home Administration, ferm tenant mortgage insurence revolving fund.

## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition <br> Table 7.- Loans Outstanding September 30, 1960, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) $1 /$ <br> Part A. - Activities Reporting on a Quarterly Basis - (Continued)



Fnotnotes st ond of table.

[^12]
## Section I - Statements of Financial Condition

## Table 7. - Loans Outstanding September 30, 1960, Excluding Interagency Loans and Those Made by Deposit and Trust Revolving Funds, Classified by Types of Loans - (Continued) $1 /$

 Part B. - Activities Reporting on an Annual Basis $7 /$|  | United States dollar loans | Foreign currency loans 3/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type or loan and landing ageacy | Certain othar activities |  |
| To eld States, Territories, etc.: |  |  |
| Health, Educatioa, and Welfare Department: <br> Public Hoalth Service. | 1,005 | - |
| Iaterior Department: |  |  |
| Bureau of Reclamatioa.............................................. | 18,135 8/ | - |
| Office of Territorles: <br> Alaska public works. | 17,117 | - |
| National Capital Planning Commission.................................. | 711 | - |
| Total to eld States, Territories, etc. | 36,969 | - |
| Foreign losas: |  |  |
| Military assietance credit salee: Defense Departmeat: |  |  |
| Air Force Department. | 10,400 | - |
| Army Departmeat.. | 57,456 | - |
| Navy Departmeat.. | 12,089 | - |
| Othar purposes: <br> International Cooperatioa Administration. | - | 19,269 5/ |
| Total forelgn loans.. | 79,945 | 19,269 |
| Other losns: |  |  |
| Health, Education, and Welfara Dapartment: Office of Education: |  |  |
| Loans to students in institutions of higher education....... | 93,812 | - |
| Loans to iostitutions and oonprofit schools................. | 1,756 | - |
| Interior Department: |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| State Department: |  |  |
| Ler to United Nations............................................. | 47,500 | - |
| Emargeocy loans to individuals.................................. | 739 | - |
| Loans to Intergovernmental Committee for European Migratioo... | 710 | - |
| Veterear' Administretion: <br> Iasurance epproprlations pollcy loans. | 660 | - |
| Total other losas...................................................... . . | 145,312 | - |
| Iotal losns. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 262,227 | 19,269 |

In accordaace with en amendmeat issued June 23, 1960, to Departmeot Circular No. 966, purchase monay mortgages end similar long-term paper held hy tha ageacies are nou claesified es loans receivable end ere included in this table. Prior to June 30, 1960, these assets had been classified as accounts and notes receiveble or other assets.
Doss not include forelga curreacy losae.
The dollar equivaleats of thee loans are computed for reporting purposes et varying rates. Where the loan egreemats stipulate a dollar deaomingted figure, the loans outstanding are ganerally valuad et agreemst rates of exchange. Loans executad in unite of foreiga curreacy are valued at the market rates (1. 日., the rates of exchange at which Treasury sells such curreocies to Covernment agencies).

[^13]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 8.- Loans Outstanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans

Part A.- Classified by Types of Loans
(In millions of dollara)

| Fad of period |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total } \\ & 1 / \end{aligned}$ | To ald agriculture |  |  |  |  |  | To ald hame ownara |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Totel <br> to eld agriculture | Agricultural credit corporations | Cooparative asoociations | Crop, 11vaatock, and comodity loans | Farm mortgage loans | Othar | Total <br> to ald <br> home <br> ownara | Mortgaga loans | Other |
| Flacal yaara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | 12,771.7 | 3,773.3 | 573.7 | 1,659.0 | 1,003.1 | 515.9 | 21.6 | 1,315.7 | 1,290.7 | 25.0 |
| 1951. |  | 13,689.4 | 3,674.7 | $751 . ?$ | 1,958.8 | 408.6 | 530.1 | 25.5 | 1,809.4 | 1,809.1 | . 3 |
| 1952. |  | 16,066.0 | 4,058.2 | 865.8 | 2,174. 3 | 437.7 | 549.6 | 30.9 | 2,387.4 | 2,387.3 | . 1 |
| 1953. |  | 17,863.4 | 4,996.6 | 823.9 | 2,333.3 | 1,216.5 | 588.8 | 34.2 | 2,914.2 | 2,911.1 | . 1 |
| 1954. |  | 18,743.8 | 6,389.1 | 774.0 | 2,467.9 | 2,460.5 | 647.2 | 39.5 | 2,814.4 | 2,814.2 | . 1 |
| 1955. |  | 19,420.5 | 6,361.7 | 844.6 | 2,604.4 | 2,234.0 | 634.1 | 44.6 | 3,094.8 | 3,094.6 3/ | . 2 |
| 1956. |  | 20,547.5 | 6,789.6 | 894.4 | 2,774.4 | 2,452.9 | 275.3 | 392.5 | 3,377.7 | 3,302.7 | $74.93 /$ |
| 1957. |  | 21,812.9 | 6,827.5 | 996.5 | 2,979.3 | 2,089.2 | 314.2 | 448.2 | 4,380.5 | 4,276.0 | 104.5 |
| 1958. |  | 22,893.4 | 6,913.4 | 1,227.0 | 3,191.6 | 1,688.2 | 359.2 | 447.3 | 4,628.2 | 4,473.5 | 154.7 |
| 1959. |  | 27,510.7 | 8,489.7 | 1,547.4 | 3,509.3 | 2,526.9 | 454.0 | 452.0 | 5,872.7 | 5,641.6 | 231.1 |
| 1960. |  | 29,568.3 | 7,797.5 | 1,697.8 | 3,748.2 | 1,360.7 | 504.5 | 486.1 | 7,563.6 | 7,247.0 | 316.6 |
| Cazandar yeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950.. |  | 13,413.2 | 3,884.1 | 507.1 | 1,892.5 | 952.4 | 508.8 | 23.4 | 1,528.1 | 1,525.2 | 3.0 |
| 1951. |  | 14,595.1 | 4,261.3 | 629.1 | 2,171.5 | 812.8 | 517.1 | 30.9 | 2,141.6 | 2,141.4 | . 3 |
| 1952. |  | 17,966.7 | 5,070.3 | 671.3 | 2,341.2 | 1,453.8 | 566.7 | 37.3 | 2,603.3 | 2,603.2 | . 1 |
| 1953. |  | 20,086.0 | 6,810.5 | 589.8 | 2,468.6 | 3,116.2 | 597.6 | 38.4 | 2,930.0 | 2,929.9 | . 1 |
| 1954. |  | 19,575.5 | 6,929.2 | 635.6 | 2,589.6 | 3,026.2 | 628.7 | 49.2 | 2,906.8 | 2,906.6 | . 2 |
| 1955. |  | 20,506.3 | 6,715.4 | 686.5 | 2,721.7 | 2,669.7 | 596.4 | 41.2 | 3,204.4 | 3,204.1 3/ | . 3 |
| 1956. |  | 21,091.5 | 6,785.4 | 733.6 | 2,954.1 | 2,441.6 | 289.8 | 366.2 | 3,771.4 | 3,683.1 | 88.3 3/ |
| 1957. |  | 22,755.6 | 6,681.1 | 928.8 | 3,152.0 | 1,840.7 | 357.5 | 401.9 | 4,768.6 | 4,642.0 | 126.6 |
| 1958 |  | 25,851.1 | 8,684.9 | 1,160.5 | 3,394.2 | 3,333.9 | 399.5 | 396.7 | 4,860.3 | 4,671.8 | $188.5$ |
| 1959. |  | 28,277.7 | 7,762.5 | 1,396.4 | 3,715.4 | 1,752.8 | 484.3 | 413.5 | 6,735.1 | 6,462.1 | 273.0 |
| Current quartera: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| September | 30... | 27,588.0 | 7,636.3 | 1,562.3 | 3,614.6 | 1,537.2 | 475.1 | 447.1 | 6,351.7 | 6,097.5 | 254.1 |
| 1960-March | 31.... | 28,507.8 | 8,178.1 | 1,499.1 | 3,759.3 | 1,943.7 | 492.3 | 483.6 | 6,998.1 | 6,703.7 | 294.4 |
| Septenber | 30... | 30,469.2 | 8,191.1 | 1,699.6 | 3,836.4 | 1,644.3 | 522.1 | 488.7 | 7,853.8 | 7,516.2 | 337.6 |


| Find of pariod |  | To ald industry |  |  |  | To ald financial institutions |  |  |  | To ald Statea, Territoriaa, atc. | Foraign loan (1) 5/ | Other <br> loens |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total <br> to ald <br> industry | Loans to rallroade | Sh1p mortgaga loans | Othar | Total to aid financial inatitutions | Banks | Insurance companiaa | Mortgega <br> loan <br> companies |  |  |  |
| Tiscal jeara: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. |  | 628.0 | 113.0 | $6 /$ | 515.0 | 453.6 | 2.6 | 13.6 | 437.4 | 422.9 | 6,116.3 | 61.9 |
| 1951. |  | 603.1 | 104.7 | $6 /$ | 498.4 | 824.5 | . 1 | 13.7 | 810.7 | 560.9 | 6,151.1 | 65.7 |
| 1952. |  | 549.4 | 85.2 | $6 /$ | 464.2 | 653.0 | . 1 | 5.1 | 647.9 | 732.5 | 7,617.0 | 68.4 |
| 1953. |  | 614.6 | 78.6 | 7 | 535.9 | 718.5 | * | 4.5 | 713.9 | 732.7 | 7,798.4 | 88.5 |
| 1954. |  | 426.7 | 11.9 | - | 414.7 | 677.9 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 671.4 | 332.3 | 7,964.8 | 138.7 |
| 1955. |  | 438.5 | 12.7 | - | 425.8 | 1,019.2 | 2.2 | 3.4 | 1,013.5 | 255.2 | 8,032.4 | 218.6 |
| 1956. |  | 626.9 | 12.7 | 221.0 | 393.2 | 1,180.6 | 7.2 | . | 1,173.4 | 226.8 | 8,171.6 | 174.3 |
| 1957. |  | 639.6 | 12.3 | 218.6 | 408.8 | 1,086.6 | 7.2 | - | 1,079.4 | 243.0 | 8,300. 2 | 335.5 |
| 1958. |  | 654.2 | 8.0 | 191.0 | 455.2 | 933.7 | 4.2 | - | 929.5 | 270.9 | 9,046.2 | 446.8 |
| 1959. |  | 716.8 | 7.5 | 173.8 | 535.5 | 1,538.9 | 1.8 | - | 1,537.1 | 310.0 | 9,924.7 | 658.0 |
| $1960 .$ |  | 753.6 | 7.2 | 155.2 | 591.3 | 1,801.5 | 31.7 | - | 1,769.8 | 348.9 | 10,266.8 | 1,036.3 |
| 1950. |  | 568.0 | 109.9 | $6 /$ | 458.1 | 824.3 | . 1 | 14.0 | 810.2 | 468.0 | 6,077.8 | 62.8 |
| 1951. |  | 589.1 | 100.7 | $6 /$ | 488.5 | 814.2 | . 1 | 13.4 | 800.7 | 712.3 | 6,110.3 | 66.2 |
| 1952. |  | 597.6 | 81.9 | 6 | 515.7 | 864.5 | . | 4.9 | 859.6 | 1,020.2 | 7,736.2 | 74.7 |
| 1953. |  | 587.8 | 79.0 | 2 | 508.8 | 951.8 | * | 4.5 | 947.2 | 1,644.6 | 8,042.6 | 218.7 |
| 1954. |  | 431.3 | 11.5 | - | 419.8 | 869.8 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 863.8 | 271.7 | 8,000.5 | 166.0 |
| 1955. |  | 678.3 | 11.2 | 260.7 | 406.5 | 1,419.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 1,412.4 | 244.9 | 7,988, 3 | 256.0 |
| 1956. |  | 619.3 | 12.5 | 219.3 | 387.5 | 1,235.5 | 7.3 | - | 1,228.2 | 246.0 | 8,223.5 | 210.4 |
| 1957. |  | 673.9 | 10.3 | 216.8 | 4.46 .9 | 1,272.3 | 7.2 | - | 1,265.2 | 264.0 | 8,753.7 | 341.9 |
| 1958. |  | 679.9 | 7.8 | 186.6 | 485.5 | 1,300.6 | 2.3 | - | 1,298. 3 | 293.4 |  | 522.4 |
| 1959. |  | 732.8 | 7.4 | 165.7 | 559.7 | 2,136.1 | 1.8 | - | 2,134.3 | 318.8 | 9,840.0 | 752.4 |
| Current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959-March | 31... | 695.4 | 7.6 | 182.2 | 505.6 | 1,089.2 | 1.8 | - | 1,087.4 | 291.0 |  |  |
| September | 30... | 726.0 | 7.4 | 170.4 | 548.3 | 1,796.7 | 1.8 | - | 1,794.9 | 308.0 | 10,084.2 | 686.1 |
| 1960-March | $31 .$. | 739.1 | 7.2 | 158.1 | 573.8 | 1,522.1 | 1.8 | - | 1,520.3 | 316.1 | 9,971.9 | 782.5 |
| September | 30... | 759.7 | 7.0 | 154.4 | 598.3 | 1,782.8 | 46.7 | - | 1,736.1 | 424.9 | 10,344.1 | 1,112.9 |

[^14]Section I - Statements of Financial Condition
Table 8.- Loans Outatanding by Periods for All Business-Type Activities Excluding Interagency Loans but Including Foreign Currency Loans - (Continued)

Part B. - Classified by Agencies

| End of period | Totel 2 | Develop- <br> ment <br> loan <br> fund | Interne tional Cooperation Administration 8 $\qquad$ | Export-Import Bank of Washington |  | Farm Credit Administration |  |  | Fed. Hame <br> Loan Bk. <br> Boerd <br> Fed. hame <br> loan <br> banks | Recon-struc- <br> tion <br> Finance Corp. $\qquad$ | Small <br> Business <br> Admin- <br> 1atra- <br> tion | Veterans' Adminiatration |  | General Servicea Administration 12/ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Banks for cooperatives | Federal <br> Farm <br> Kortgege <br> Corp. 2 | Federal <br> intermediate credit banks |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | sion of <br> defense prod. | Other |  |  |  |  |  |  | Drect loan program | Loan guaranty program |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950........... | 12,71.7 $13 /$ | - | 4 | - | 2,233.3 | 245.1 | 52.9 | 574.2 | 442.8 | 945.9 | - | - | 6.9 | 89.1 |
| 1951........... | 13,689.4 | - | $\frac{4}{2}$ | - | 2,321.6 | 312.1 | 39.7 | 754.1 | 816.2 | 809.6 |  | 59.4 | 17.2 | 87.1 |
| 1952. | 16,066.0 | - | 1,457.2 | . 1 | 2,388.9 | 343.1 | 29.3 | 865.7 | 652.7 | 716.2 |  | 132.3 | 28.3 | 86.8 |
| 1953 | 17,863.4 | - | 1,529.7 | . 4 | 2,547.0 | 324.3 | 21.6 | 823.8 | 718.3 | 775.9 | - | 207.4 | 39.5 | 86.5 |
| 1954. | 18,743.8 | - | 1,543.5 | 13.1 | 2,761.8 | 309.2 | 15.9 | 773.9 | 675.1 | 379.6 | 2.2 | 298.2 | 50.8 | 85.6 |
| 1955 | 19, 420.5 | - | 1,691.6 | 22.3 | 2,773.6 | 321.7 | 11.6 | 846.6 | 1,016.9 |  | 34.9 | 370.2 | 60.5 | 84.5 |
| 1956 | 20,547.5 | - | 1, 285.5 | 30.3 | 2,681.5 | 349.1 |  | 897.7 | 1,173.4 | - | 85.1 | 433.3 | 78.2 | 83.4 |
| 1957 | 21, 812.8 | - | 2,111.3 | 36.5 | 2,630.2 | 384.3 | - | 996.5 | 1,079.4 | - | 154.8 | 521.3 | 106.8 | 82.3 |
| 1958 | 22, 893.4 | 1.5 | 2,436.7 | 32.4 | 3,061.3 | 410.0 | - | 1,227.0 | -929.5 | - | 245.5 | 694.1 | 156.8 | 81.1 |
| 1959 | 27,510.7 | 67.0 | 2,894.2 | 28.4 | 3,486.6 | 525.9 | - | 1,547.4 | 1,537.1 | - | 346.6 | 824.7 | 231.8 | 79.9 |
| 1960 | 29,568.3 | 262.1 | 3,263.1 | 24.4 | 3,268.0 | 553.1 | 3.9 | 1,697.8 | 1,769.8 | - | 393.7 | 1,054.9 | 315.6 | 162.7 |
| Calendar years: $13,43,213$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950. | 13,413.2 $13 /$ | - | 4 | - | 2,226.5 | 345.5 | 45.5 | 510.2 | 816.0 | 816.0 | - | - | 11.0 | 87.2 |
| 1951. | 14,595.1 | - | 4 | - | 2,296.0 | 424.8 | 34.0 | 633.0 | 805.9 | 771.1 | - | 112.7 | 22.7 | 87.1 |
| 1952 | 17,966.7 | - | 1,514.3 | . 2 | 2,496.1 | 424.0 | 24.9 | 673.3 | 864.2 | 762.8 | - | 164.0 | 33.7 | 86.7 |
| 1953 | 20,086.0 | - | 1,536.8 | 7.9 | 2,833.3 | 377.3 | 18.4 | 590.2 | 951.6 | 589.5 | - | 257.1 | 44.2 | 85.9 |
| 1954 | 19,575.5 | - | 1,623.9 | 19.8 | 2,806.2 | 366.7 | 13.4 | 637.7 | 867.5 | - | 26.8 | 328.6 | 55.6 | 84.9 |
| 1955 | 20,506. 3 | - | 1,766.8 | 23.5 | 2,702.2 | 375.1 | 11.6 | 689.4 | 1,416.8 | - | 54.1 | 412.8 | 68.2 | 83.8 |
| 1956 | 21,091. 5 | - | 1,994.6 | 38.2 | 2,663.1 | 457.1 | - | 733.6 | 1,228.2 | - | 115.6 | 463.8 | 91.2 | 82.6 |
| 1957 | 22,755.6 | 5 | 2,194.8 | 34.4 | 3,005.6 | 454.5 | - | 928.8 | 1,265.2 | - | 202.9 | 640.4 | 129.2 | 81.5 |
| 1958 | 25,851.1 | 5.9 | 2,682.3 | 30.4 | 3,332.1 | 511.3 | - | 1,159.0 | 1,298.3 | - | 292.8 | 745.6 | 190.0 | 80.3 |
| 1959 | 28,277.7 | 159.3 | 3,042.6 | 26.4 | 3,231.3 | 622.9 | - | 1,395.9 | 2,134.3 | - | 370.8 | 893.8 | 272.8 | 79.1 |
| $\frac{\text { Current quarters: }}{1959 \text { - dar. } 31 .}$ | 27,330.5 | 36.1 | 2,781.6 | 30.4 | 3,408.2 | 518.0 | - |  | 1,087.4 |  | 316.3 | 781.1 | 207.7 | 80.0 |
| Sept. 30.. | 27,588.9 | 115.4 | 2,998.3 | 28.4 | 3,501.4 | 575.8 | - | 1,562.3 | 1,794.9 | - | 356.0 | 858.7 | 254.3 | 879.4 |
| 1960-3ar. 31.. | 28,507.8 | 217.4 | 3,115.0 | 26.4 | 3,239.5 | 608.8 | - | 1,499.1 | 1,520.3 | - | 380.2 | 944.0 | 293.8 | 78.8 |
| Sept. 30.. | 30,469.2 | 304.9 | 3,310.0 | 24.4 | 3,263.6 | 591.2 | 2.2 | 1,698.1 | 1,736.1 | - | 398.4 | 1,096.3 | 336.0 | 163.1 |


| End of period | Housing and Home Finance Agency |  |  |  |  |  | Agriculture Department |  |  | Commerce Dept. | Interior Dept. | Treasury Department |  |  | Other $20 /$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Office of the Administrator 14 | Federal National <br> Mortgege Associstion 15/ |  |  | Federal <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> 16 | Public <br> Housing <br> Adminis- <br> tration 12 | Commodity Credit Corporation | Farmers ${ }^{1}$ <br> Home <br> Adminis- <br> tration <br> 18/ | Rural <br> Electri- <br> fication <br> Adminis- <br> tration |  |  | RFC (in liquídetion) $10 /$ | Expansion of defense prod. | Other 19 |  |
|  |  | Management and liquidating | Secondary market | Special assistance |  |  |  |  |  | Maritime <br> sctivi- <br> ties | Expansion of defense prod. |  |  |  |  |
| Fiscal years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 1 | 1,055.6 | - | - | 20.1 | 320.7 | 922.7 | 555.8 | 1,412.7 | $6 /$ | - | - | - | 13,780.1 | 29.4 |
| 1951. | 32.6 | 1,578.9 | - | - | 23.2 | 464.1 | 354.0 | 564.7 | 1,644.2 | $6 /$ | - | - | - | 3,779.6 | 31.2 |
| 1952 | 43.3 | 2,068.1 | - | - | 32.5 | 623.7 | 389.7 | 593.5 | 1,831.2 | $6 /$ | - | - | - | 3,742.3 | 41.1 |
| 1953. | 59.2 | 2,497.8 | - | - | 37.4 | 634.9 | 1,162.6 | 645.4 | 2,013.8 | 7 | 7.0 | - | - | 3,695.9 | 35.1 |
| 1954. | 99.3 | 2,301.2 | - | - | 43.9 | 252.2 | 2,367.9 | 753.9 | 2,164.0 | - | 10.1 | - | 151.2 | 3,651.1 | 40.1 |
| 1955. | 229.4 | 2,584.5 | 9.1 | - | 56.6 | 99.5 | 2,137.4 | 769.6 | 2,285.6 | - | 11.9 | 202.1 | 170.9 | 3,601.0 | 28.6 |
| 1956. | 308.2 | 2,495.6 | 233.4 | 4 | - | 90.1 | 2,319.0 | 810.6 | 2,413.2 | 276.1 | 14.5 | 116.6 | 185.4 | 3,555.2 | 31.8 |
| 1957 | 456.7 | 2,356.5 | 1,248.1 | 24.6 | - | 94.2 | 1,994.3 | 866.5 | 2,585.8 | 270.4 | 16.9 | 70.4 | 180.2 | 3,509.5 | 35.1 |
| 1958 | 477.2 | 2,218.5 | 1,393.6 | 164.2 | - | 91.3 | 1,600.0 | 902.7 | 2,773.6 | 235.0 | 18.8 | - | 181.7 | 3,522.5 | 38.3 r |
| 1959. | 679.5 | 2,030.4 | 1,573.8 | 1,211.1 | 7 | 89.1 | 2,480.3 | 962.6 | 2,973.5 | 208.0 자 | 14.6 | - | 169.4 | 3,470.5 | 78.45 |
| 1960. | 905.4 | 1,726.5 | 2,600.5 | 1,690.1 | 166.7 | 93.1 | 1,347.0 | 1,013.1 | 3,186.5 | 179.1 | 14.3 | - | 162.9 | 3,406.2 | 307.6 r |
| Calendar years: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1950........ | 26.1 | 1,346.7 | - | - | 20.2 | 369.3 | 897.8 | 535.4 | 1,543.0 | $6 /$ | - |  |  | 3,779.6 | 27.7 |
| 1951. | 40.5 | 1,849.6 | - | - | 29.5 | 609.3 | 782.3 | 538.7 | 1,742.1 | 6 | 5 | - |  | 3,779.6 | 36.2 |
| 1952. | 42.2 | 2,241.8 | - | - | 35.0 | 922.4 | 1,426.4 | 596.3 | 1,919.7 | 6 | 5.1 |  |  | 3,697.0 | 36.4 |
| 1953 | 78.2 | 2,461.7 | - | - | 40.5 | 54.5 | 3,075.9 | 648.1 | 2,096.0 | 7 | 8.9 | ] | 146.8 | 3,651.6 | 41.6 |
| 1954 | 192.2 | 2,461.9 | ${ }^{*}$ | - | 48.3 | 113.2 | 2,980.9 | 700.5 | 2,225.8 | 7 | 11.0 | 209.1 | 162.6 | 3,604.2 | 34.6 |
| 1955 | 264.3 | 2,555.7 | 85.7 | - | 67.4 | 92.9 | 2,620.8 | 681.3 | 2,348.0 | 260.7 | 13.2 | 143.2 | 185.8 | 3,552.9 | 30.3 |
| 1956 | 352.4 | 2,417.8 | 648.7 | 5.6 | - | 106.0 | 2,348.9 | 757.6 | 2,488.2 | 276.5 | 15.8 | 89.4 | 178.6 | 3,507.1 | 30.9 |
| 1957 | 356.7 | 2,289.9 | 1,635.8 | 72.2 | - | 105.4 | 1,778.1 | 832.1 | 2,687.6 | 265.4 | 18.0 | - | 177.5 | 3,557.5 | 42.0 |
| 1958 | 570.1 | 2,124.3 | 1,380.7 | 418.6 | - | 95.9 | 3,298.4 | 841.8 | 2,874.4 | 226.3 | 14.7 | - | 176.3 | 3, 369.9 | 31.95 |
| 1959 | 835.1 | 1,949.5 | 2,049.8 | 1,568.4 | - | 87.4 | 1,745.0 | 915.9 | 3,082.7 | 195.2 | 14.3 | - | 164.9 | 3,406.3 | 34.0r |
| current quarters: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1959-Mar. 31.. | 615.2 | 2,078.4 | 1,463.6 | 820.1 | - | 86.8 | 3,943.8 | 935.1 | 2,919.4 | 218.9 | 14.6 | - | 173.5 | 3,469.4 | 31.45 |
| Sept. 30.. | 753.3 | 1,978.1 | 1,776.6 | 1,482.9 | - | 90.7 | 1,497.9 | 971.7 | 3,028.6 | 202.3 | 14.4 | - | 166.9 | 3,469.0 | $31.6 r$ |
| 1960-Mar. 31.. | 859.9 | 1,759.0 | 2,370.4 | 1,630.0 | 175. | 91.4 | 1,928.9 | 1,001. 5 | 3,139.8 | 184.7 | 14.3 | - | 164.7 | $3,405.5$ $3,406.6$ | 34.5 r |
| Sept. 30.. | 995.1 | 1,694.3 | 2,806.5 | 1,735.8 | 175.6 | 136.8 | 1,633.8 | 1,031.5 | 3,236.4 | 176.5 | 13.6 | - | 161.8 | 3,406.6 | 340.6 |

## Footnotes to Table l

1 These emounts consist in the mein of unexpended balances of general special, and revolving fund eccounts egaiast which checks mey he drawo to pay proper chargee under these funds. The funds ere considered es essets of the egenciee, hut ere not eseete of the United States Government siace funds must be provided out of cash balances of the Treasurer of the United States end future receipts to take cere of checks to be issued againgt the balances.
2 Includes foreign currency assets, repree日ating loens and other receivables recoverable io forelgn currency es well es balances of foreign currencies ia Uaited States depositaries, eggregating \$1,942,651 thousand in dollar equiveleat. These curreacies, ecquired without the payment of dollars, were genereted under varioue Government programs, principally the Agricultural Trade Development end Assistance

Act of 1954 , es emended, end the Mutual Security Acts, es emended. Dollar equivalents ere computed for reporting purposes, to provide a common denominator for the curreacies of the meny countries iovolved. The rates of exchenge used in the conversion of foreign currency unite to United States dollar equivalent generelly depend oo the ultimate utilizetion of these currencies. Losos end other foreign curreacy receivahles tbat ere dollar denomioated in loen egroements are valued at egreement rates of excbange. Loans atated in units of foreign currency and recelvables in curreaciee tbat ere evailable for sale for dollars and certaio other United States uses ere converted et merket rates of exchange in effect on reporting dates, $1 . e$. the rates et which the Treesury sells such curreacy to Government egeacies.

## Footnotes to Table 2

1/ See Table 1, footnote 1.
2) Forelgo currancy essets ere includad throughout the tahle. See Table 1, footnote 2.
3) Certais corporations and other businees-type ectivities tbat beve submitted statements of financial condition have guarentead and insured loans which were mede by private financial lostitutions. These comitmente ere of a contingent mature and have been excluded from their belance sheets. The mejor egencies that have these contingedciee end the emounts are es follows:

## Activity

Amount
(In thousands
of dollars)
854
Export-Import Bank of Washington:
Regular lending activities.
Veterans ' Administration:
16,420,000
Loan guarenty progrem (June 30, 1960)
,
Housing end Home Flosoce Agency:
Office of the Administrator:
Urban renewal fund (June 30, 1960)..................... 480,264
Federel Houeing Administration.
32,086,597
Local housin
2,799,316
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { mente covered by annual contributions)..................... } & 2,799,316 \\ \text { Local houeing euthority temporary notes (guarenteed) } & 721,029\end{array}$
Agriculture Department:
Farmere' Home Administration:
Farm tenat mortgage insure oce fund................... 174,474
Commerce Department:
Federel ship mortgage insurance fund.................... 313,777
Treasury Departmeat:

Defense production guarantios (various activities) (June
208,300

4/ Represents the remining accountability of the United States Government in certain essets end liehilities trensferred from the Reconstruction Fioance Corporation effective July 1, 1954.
5) Formerly known es the agriculturel merketing revolving fund.

6 Represents notes acquired from the sale of certain essets to the
Federal land banks (see footnote 1 at the end of Table 7).
1 The surplus is considered by the Corporetion es available for future insurence lossee end related expensee with respect to insured institutions.
8/ Consists of net income from power operetions of $\$ 581,930$ thousand end net expense of nonrevenue-producing programs of $\$ 215,651$ thousand.
2 Ropresents purchase money mortgages formerly classified es other essets (see footaote 1 et the ead of Table 7).
10 Ropresents the equity of the United States Treesury in thie fund. Ropresents purchase monsy mortgages end improvement loans formerly ciassified es other ascets (see footnote lat the end of Table 7).
12) Includes reserves and unrealized equity in the essets of the Defeos Homes Corporation which ere being liquideted by the Association.
13. Includes unree lized purchase discounts emounting to $\$ 4,207$ thousand. Includes operating and edministretive expenses funds. Represents mortgage notes end sales contrects formerly clessified as other essets (see footnote 1 et the end of Teble 7).
16) Includes guaranteed loans end certificates of interest eggregating $\$ 392,106$ thousand which are held by lendiag egeacies.
17/ Figures are es of June 30, 1960, the latest evailable.
$\frac{18}{19}$ Figures are es of October 14, 1960.
Velued et cost, estimated if not known. Amounts, including eccumuleted depreciation, ere to some extent preliminary, end subject to edjustment.
20) Excludes essets on order of $\$ 169,4,46$ thousand and e corresponding emount of liabilities as reported by the Post Office Department.
21 Includes 87,403 thousand advanced from a revolving fund which bas been estahlished by eppropriations.

* Less than $\$ 500$.


## Footnotes to Table 3

1/ Consists of adminietrative expenses, foreign eid procurements;
construction services, public buildings; and working cepital fund.
See Tahle 1, footnote 1.
$3 /$ Figures ere ee of October 1, 1960.
4 Represents final figures es of June 30, 1960, the latest eveilable. The figures of this fund eppearing on page 98 of the December 1960

Bulletio were preliminsry.
5/ Excludes capital property such es land, structires, end equipment as follows: Air Force, $\$ 1,143,740$ thousand; Army, $\$ 1,383,046$ thousend; and Navy, $\$ 1,540,678$ thousand.

- Lees than $\$ 500$.


## Footnotes to Table 4

1/ Represeats assets end liabilities of the United Statee Civil Service Commission exclusive of trust and revolving funde.
2) Represents the Cooley loan program established pureuant to the ect epproved August 13, 1957 (Public Lew 85-128).
3. See Tahle 1, footaote 1.

4 Foreign currency essets are included throughout the tahle. See Tehle 1, footnote 2.
5/ Represents eppropristions for salariee and expenses.
See Table 2, footoote 3.
V) Represeats essets and liabilities of the ceneral services Administretion exclugive of truet end revolving funds and gtrategic end critical meterials.
8/ Repree日nts cotes and mortgages acquired from credit sales of aurplus property. Formerly included with eccounts and aotes receiveble (see footnote 1 et the end of Table 7 ).

Includee vessels owned end uader construction.
Repreaents ellowance for losses from scrapplag of obeolete vessels. Iocluden stock of the Interoational Bank for Recoostruction end Development amounting to $\$ 635,000$ thoveand; end subecriptions to the International Monetary Fund, the Iateraational Finance Corporation, end the Iater-Americea Development Bank emounting to $\$ 4,125,000$ thousand, $\$ 35,168$ thousand, and $\$ 80,000$ thousand, respectively.
12) Includes $\$ 787,371$ thousend due under the egreement with Germany February 27, 2953, end lend-leese end surplus property baladces due the United Statee in the principal amount of $\$ 1,620,064$ thousand.
13 Includes loan to the United Kingdom qmounting to $\$ 3,367,4,46$ thousand outetanding.
14. Represents iatereet on invested capital. Lese then $\$ 500$.

## Footnotes to Table 8

1/ Table s relstas to all loan programs of Government agencies. It iacludes not only the United States dollar and Corelgn currency loans summarized separetely in Tahle 7, but also the loens mede, all in United States dollars, by deposit funds (Table 5) and trust revolving funds (Table o). Table 8 beginning June 30, 1960, includes purchase money mortgages and slmilar long term paper which have been reclassified as loans pursuant to an amendment issued June 23, 1960, to Department Circular No. 906 (see footrute 1 at end of Table 7).
2) Includes guaranteed loans held by lending agencies.

3 The major portion of the lasns of the Veterans' Administretion loan guaranty program is included under "Mortgage loans" through 1955 and under "Jther" to ald home owners thereafter.
L/ Figures representing loans made by the Iaternational Csoperation Administration prior to 1952 are not avallable at thls time.
5 Includes guarenteed loans held by lending agencies through March 31, 1959, a nd the loan to the United Kingdom.
6) Reporte on maritime activlties were not received by the United States Treasury Department during the pariod from March 31, 1947, through March 31, 1953. Reorganizatioo Plan No. 21, effective May 24, 1950, aholished the United States Maritime Commission and transferred its functioas into the Department of Commerce.
I) Reports heve been received from the Commerce Department on maritime activities for the fiscal year 1953 and thereafter, but no loana were reported prior to December 31, 1955. Beginning with that date, certain mortgage notes are classifled as mortgage loans.
8/ Established in the Department of State by Executive Order No. 10610, dated May 9, 1955, and effective at the close of busioesa June 30, 1955, as successor to the Foreiga Operations Adminiatration. Data for earlier perlods are for predecessor agencies.
2 Froll June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, the notes recelvable which had previousiy been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this table. These notes have now been reclassifisd as loans, and beginning June 30, 1960, are included in thls table (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7).
10) On September 29, 1953, pursuant to the act approved July 30, 1953 (15 U.S.C. 609), the Reconstruction Finance Corporation started liquidetion of ita activities, except those carried on by the Corporation pursuant to Sectioo 409 of the Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950 ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2261) and expansion of defense production activities carried on pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, a a amended ( 50 App. U.S.C. 2091-2094), which bad been transferred to the Secretary of the Treasury as of September 23, 1953, and as of the close of business on Septamber 28, 1953, reapectlvely. Effective at the close of business June 30, 1954, pursuant to Reorganization Plan No. 2 of 1954, certain functions and related assets of the Corporation were transferred to the Export-Import Bank of Washington, the Federal National Mortgage Associstion, and the Smell Business Administration. On July 1, 1954, the remsining activities of the Corporation were transferred to the Secretary of the Treasiary to complete their liquidation, pursuant to the act of July 30, 1953, as amended June 29, 1954. The Corporation was abolished effective at the close of buslness June 30, 1957, by Reorganization Plan No. 1, of 1957, and the rema ining functions of the Corporation were transferred to the Housing and Home Finence Administrator, Administrator of General Services, Administrator of the Small Business Administration, and the Secretary of the Treasury.
11 Figures include loans for expension of defense production from June 30, 1951, through June 30, 1953, and Federal civil defense loans as of June 30, 1953 (see footnote 10).
12) Figures through March 31, 1960, consist of loans of the Public Worke Administration (ia liquidation). Figures beginning June 30, 1960, iaclude also: loans of Federal Facilities Corporation, the Reconstruction Finance Corporation 1iquidstion fund, surplus property credit sales, and loans acquired pursuant to the Defense Production Act, as amanded (50 App. U.S.C. 2091) (see footoote 1 at end of Table 7).

13 Totals include loans of Home Owners' Loan Corporation amounting to $\$ 34.2$ million as of June 30,1950 , and $\$ 9.6$ million as of December 31, 1950.

14 Figure for June 30, 1950, consiats of Alaska houelrg loans. Subsequent figures include also: beginning December 31, 1950, loans for commanity facilities aervice (previouely included under Public Works Administration), prefabricated housing loans (transferred from the Reconstruction Finence Corporstion) and urban renewal loans author12ed by the Housing Act of 1949, as amended ( 42 U.S.C. 1452 (a)); beginning December 31, 1951, college housing loens euthorized by the Housing Act of 1950, ae amended ( 12 U.S.C. 1749); beginning December 31, 1954, loans held by the revolving fund established pursus at to the ect approved June 24, 1954 ( 68 Stat. 295) for liquidation of not only Alaska houaing, community facillties service and prefabricated housing loans already included hut also lasns under the Farm Security Adminiatration program, the public war housing program, and the veterans' re-use houaing program, all three of which previoualy were handled by the Public Housing Administration; as of December 31, 1955, public works planning loans authorized by the Housing Act of 1954 approved Auguat 2, 1954 ( 40 U.S.C. L62) ; beginning December 31, 1956, public facility loans authorized by the Housing Amendments of 1955 approved August 11, 1955 ( 42 U.S.C. 1491); and as of Decemher 31, 1956, June 30, 1957, and June 30, a rd September 30, 1960, compunity disposal operations loane authorized by the Atomic Energy Comunity Act of 1955 approved August 4, 1955 (12 U.S.C. 2301 oote) and Executive Order No. 10657 of February 14, 1956.
15 The Fecieral National Mortgage Associatioo Charter Act approved Auguat 2, 1954 ( 12 U.S.C. 1716), authorized the Association to carry on three functions consiating of management and liquidsting functions, secondary market operations, and apecial assistance functions. Its activities under these three functions began on November 1, 1954. From June 30, 1956, through March 31, 1960, the mortgage notas and sales contracts which had previouely been classified as loans were classified as other assets and were not included in this tahle. These mortgage notes and seles contracts have now been reclassified as loans, and beginning June 30, 1960, are included in this table (see footnote 1 at end of Table 7).
17 All figures in this column include the loans of the low-rent public housing program fund (formerly known as the United States Housing Act program). Also included are the bomes conversion progrsa es of June 30, 1950, the Farm Security Administration and public war housing programs from June 30, 1950, through June 30, 1954, and the veterans ' re-use housing program from June 30, 1953, through Juns 30, 1954 (see f'cotaote 14).
18/ Consiats of the Farmers' Home Administration loan programs, the disaater loans, etc., revolving fund, the farm tenant mortgage losurance fund, and the State rural rehabilitation fund beginning June 30, 1956. Prior to June 30, 1956, the farm temat mortgage ineurance fund was included in the statemeot of financial condition of the losa programs.
19/ Consiats of the las to the United Kingdom and other miscellaneous loans, Federal civil defense loans beginning December 31, 1953, and the lasns of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation liquidation fund boginning December 31, 1957 (see footnote 10).
20. The major portion of the loans is held by: the Inland Waterwsys Corporation; Department of the Interior - Puerto Rico Reconatruction Administration through December 31, 1954, fisheries loan fund beginning June 30, 1957, Indlan loans, and Alaaka public works loans beginning June 30, 1960; Department of the Army - guaranteed loans (World War II) through December 31, 1957; Offlice of Education loan to students and educational institutions as of June 30, 1959, and June 30, and September 30, 1960; Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation and Dafesse Department (military asalatance credit sales) beginning June 30, 1960; and agencies raporting loans pursuant to the Defense Production Act of 1950, as amended ( 50 App . U.S.C. 2091), which conslst of the Departments of the Army beginning June 30, 1951, Navy beginning December 31, 1951, and Air Force beginning June 30, 1956, and the General Services Administration from September 30, 1959, through March 31, 1960.

* Less then $\$ 50,000$.
$r$ Revised.

April 1960 through March 1961 - (Continued)

|  | Issue and page number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1960 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1961 |  |  |
|  | Apr | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. |
| Unfted Ststes savings bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cumulative sales and redemptions by series. | 42 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 46 |
| Soles and redemptions by periods, all series combined. | 42 | 47 | 42 | 43 | 48 | 45 | 45 | 50 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 46 |
| Seles and redemptions by periods, Seriee E through K. | 43 | 48 | 43 | 4 | 49 | 46 | 46 | 51 | 47 | 47 | 52 | 47 |
| Redemptiozs of mstured sind unmstured bonds.... | 45 | 50 | 45 | 46 | 51 | 48 | 48 | 53 | 49 | 49 | 54 | 49 |
| Seles ond redemptions by dencminations, Series E snd H combined...... | ... | 51 | ... | ... | 52 | ... | ... | 54 | .. |  | 55 | ... |
| Sales by States, Series E snd H combined............................... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 53 | ... | $\cdots$ |  | ... | ... | 56 | $\cdots$ |
| Ownershlp of Federsl securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diatribution by clsases of investors and types of iasues............... Net market purchases or asles for investment accounts handled by | 46 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 55 | 50 | 50 | 57 | 50 |
|  | 46 | 52 | 46 | 47 | 54 | 49 | 49 | 55 | 50 | 50 | 57 | 50 |
| Estimated ownership. | 47 | 53 | 47 | 48 | 55 | 50 | 50 | 56 | 51 | 51 | 58 | 51 |
| Treasury survey of ownerahip of Federsl securities: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ownership by banks, insurance compsnies, and others...................... Ownership by comercisi banks clssalfied by membership in Federal | 48 | 54 | 48 | 49 | 56 | 51 | 57 | 57 | 52 | 52 | 59 | 52 |
| Reserve Syatem (lateat date December 31, 1960)....................... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 57 | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | ... | 56 |
| Market quotstions: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Find-of-month closing quotstions on Tressury securities by 1asues..... | 52 | 58 | 52 | 53 | 60 | 61 | 55 | 61 | 56 | 56 | 63 | 60 |
| Chart - Yields of Treasury securities............................................. | 54 | 60 | 54 | 55 | 62 | 63 | 57 | 63 | 58 | 58 | 65 | 62 |
| Average yfelda of long-term bonds: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average ylelds of Tressury and corporste bonds by periods............ | 55 | 61 | 55 | 56 | 63 | 64 | 58 | 64 | 59 | 59 | 66 | 63 |
| Chart - Aversge yields of Tressury and corporste bonda................ | 56 | 62 | 56 | 57 | 64 | 65 | 59 | 65 | 60 | 60 | 67 | 64 |
| Internal revenue collections: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary by principal sources. | 57 | 63 | 57 | 58 | 65 | 66 | 60 | 66 | 61 | 61 | 68 | 65 |
| Chart - Internsl revenue collections by principal sourcea............. | 58 | 64 | 58 | 59 | 66 | 67 | 61 | 67 | 62 | 62 | 69 | 66 |
| Detall of excise tax collections. | ... | ... | 59 | ... | . . . | 68 | ... | ... | 63 | ... | ... | 67 |
| Monetary otatiatica: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Money in circulation....................................................... | 59 | 65 | 61 | 60 | 67 |  |  | 68 |  |  | 70 |  |
| Monetary stocks of gold snd silver...................................... | 60 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 68 | 72 | 63 | 69 | 66 | 64 | 71 | 70 |
| Cold sasets snd liabilities of the Treasury | 60 | 66 | 62 | 61 | 68 | 71 | 63 | 69 | 66 | 64 | 71 | 70 |
| Components of allver monetsry stock. ..................................... . . | 61 | 67 | 63 | 62 | 69 | 72 | 64 | 70 | 67 | 65 | 72 | 71 |
| Selgniorsge. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 62 | 68 | 64 | 63 | 70 | 73 | 65 | 71 | 68 | 66 | 73 | 72 |
| 1ncrement from reduction in weight of gold dollar (latest data <br> December 31, 1960).................................................................... | ... | 68 | $\ldots$ | ... | 70 | ... | ... | 71 | ... | ... | 73 | ... |
| Exchange Stabilization Fund (lateat date September 30, 1960): |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Balance sheet................................................ . | $\ldots$ | 69 | ... | $\cdots$ | 71 | . $\cdot$ | $\cdots$ | 72 | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 74 | $\cdots$ |
| Income snd expense.......................................... . . . . . . . . . . . . . | ... | 70 | ... | ... | 72 | ... | $\cdots$ | 73 | ... | ... | 75 | ... |
| National bsik reporta: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Earnings, expenees, and dividends for calander yeara 1955-59........ | $\ldots$ | ... | 65 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ |  | . $\cdot$ | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | - | $\ldots$ |
| Capital movements between the United States and forsign countriss; |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sumary by periods since 1935............................................. | 63 | 71 | 66 | 64 | 73 | 74 |  | 74 |  |  | 76 |  |
| Summary by countries snd periods............................................. | 66 | 74 | 69 | 67 | 76 | 77 | 69 | 77 | 72 | 70 | 79 | 76 |
| Short-term baniring lisbilitfas to foreignera, latest month........... | 70 | 78 | 73 | 71 | 80 | 81 | 73 | 81 | 76 | 74 | 83 | 80 |
| Short-term banking claims on foreigners, latest month................. | 71 | 79 | 74 | 72 | 81 | 82 | 74 | 82 | 77 | 75 | 84 | 81 |
| Purchsees end sales of long-term securfties by foreigners, latest month. | 72 | 80 | 75 | 73 | 82 | 83 | 75 | 83 | 76 | 76 | 85 | 82 |
| Short-term lisbilities and claime rsported by nonfinancial conoems.. | 73 | ... | 76 | 74 | ... | $\ddot{8}$ | 76 | ... | ir | 77 | $\ldots$ | $\ddot{8}$ |
| Long-term lisbilities and claims reported by banke and bankers....... | ... | ... | 76 | - | . | 84 | ... | ... | T 7 | . $\cdot$ | ... | 83 |
| Estimated gold snd short-term dollar resources of foreign countries and international inatitutiona.. | ... | ... | 77 | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\begin{aligned} & 85 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | 80 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |  |
| Forefgn credit and debit balonces in brokerage sccounts............... | ... | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | . | ... | 86 | ... | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 86 87 |
| Short-term lisbilities, countries and srase not regularly raported... | . . | ... | ... | ... | . | ... | ... | ... | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | . $\cdot$ | 87 |
| Purchases snd seles of long-term securitfes by forsigners during calender year 1959. | $\ldots$ | 81 | . | $\ldots$ | ... | $\ldots$ | ... | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ |
| Corporstions and certain other business-type activitias: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 84 |  |  | 88 |
| Statements of flnancisi condltion (1stast date Septamber 30, 1960)... | 75 | 83 | 79 | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\cdots$ | $\ldots$ | $\ldots$ | 04 | $i 9$ | $\ldots$ | 8 |
| Source and opplication of funds (lateat date Juns 30,1960 ).......... | $\cdots$ | 101 | .... | ... | $\cdots$ | . . | ... | ... | ... | 98 | ... | ... |


[^0]:    Note: Details of Treasury market financing operations are shown elsewhere in this issue of the Bulletin in the tables on public debt operations.

[^1]:    Scurce: See Table 1. Details of basic expenditure figures appear in

[^2]:    Footnoter at end of Table 5

[^3]:    Footnotes on following page.

[^4]:    (Continued on folloving page)

[^5]:    Source: Daily Treasury statement; Debt Analysis Staff in the Orfice of

[^6]:    Footnotes at end of Table 4.

[^7]:    Footnotes at end of Table 4

[^8]:    * Beginning with the fiscal year 1955, includes undistributed depasifary receipts and unappliad collegtions. The whale amount af
    such recelpts far excise toxes is included under "Other excise fores."

[^9]:    Not available.
    Preliminary.

[^10]:    1) Liabilitfea to countriea not regularly reported aeparately are pub
    lished annullly in Section IV, Table 5.
    2/ Forwerly Belgian Congo.
[^11]:    2) See Table 1, footnote 1.
[^12]:    (Continued on follnwing pags)

[^13]:    4/ Includes certificates of interest.
    5. Certalo other ectivity

    6/ Public enterprise revolving fund.
    7 Certain executive departments and activitios are submitting financial statemate on an ennusl basis as of June 30 pursuant to Supplement No. 1 to Departmeat Circular No. 966 . Complete balance shaets as of September 30, 1960, were not suhmitted, hut the ajencies that had loans recelvable as of that date aubmitted raports on the outatand-
    Ing amounts which are ehow in this part of the tahle.
    8/ As of Juna 30, 1960, the latest evailahle.

[^14]:    Footnotea on page 119.

